

THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1937.

Additional Land at Drury taken for the Purposes of the Kaipara-Waikato Railway.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS it has been found desirable for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of the Kaipara-Waikato Railway to take further land at Drury in addition to land previously acquired for the purposes of the said railway:

Now, therefore, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on me by sections thirty-four and two hundred and sixteen of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes above mentioned.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land: 12.2 perches. Portion of Allotment 38, Opaheke Parish, Block VIII, Drury Survey District, Franklin County. (S.O. 29025, blue.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L.O. 4705, deposited in the office of the Minister of Railways at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 16th day of November, 1937.

D. G. SULLIVAN, Minister of Railways.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(L.O. 17011.)

Greymouth Prison closed.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by the Prisons Act, 1908, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time by Proclamation declare that any prison shall no longer be a prison, and upon the gazetting of such Proclamation or from and after any later date fixed therein, such prison shall cease to be a prison:

Now, therefore, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance of the power and authority conferred upon me by the said Act and of every other power and authority enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that from and after the gazetting of this Proclamation the prison situated on the land described in the Schedule hereto, known as the Greymouth Prison, shall cease to be a prison.

A

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Westland Land District, containing by admeasurement 1 rood, more or less, being Lot 1 of Reserve No. 703, Block III, Town of Greymouth North. Bounded by a line commencing at a point on the south-western side of Gresson Street, distant 355.99 links from its junction with the south-eastern side of Arney Street; thence south-easterly along the south-western side of Gresson Street, distance 90 links; thence bearing 206° 16' 43" distance 82.08 links; bearing 116° 16' 43" distance 47.19 links; bearing 206° 16' 43" distance 50.99 links; bearing 116° 16' 43" distance 43.49 links; bearing 206° 16' 43" distance 61.95 links; bearing 296° 16' 43" distance 180.68 links; and bearing 26° 16' 43" distance 194.98 links, to the place of commencement.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

H. G. R. MASON, Minister of Justice.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land taken for Broadcasting Purposes (Transmitter-site) in the City of Auckland.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for broadcasting purposes (transmitter-site); and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 1 rood. Being Lot 35, D.P. 15528, and being part Allotment 17, Parish of Titirangi.

Situated in Block XV, Waitemata Survey District (Auckland R.D.), (City of Auckland). (S.O. 29227.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 97287, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 17th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 24/2673.)

Altering the Boundaries of the Wanganui-Rangitikei and the Manawatu-Oroua Electric-power Districts.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon me by the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, and of all other powers in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby alter the boundaries of the Wanganui-Rangitikei and the Manawatu-Oroua Electric-power Districts by excluding the area described in the First Schedule hereto from the Manawatu-Oroua Electric-power District and including such area in the Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power District, and do hereby declare that the boundaries of the Wanganui-Rangitikei and the Manawatu-Oroua Electric-power Districts shall be those described in the Second and Third Schedules hereto respectively.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of land in the Wellington Land District, being portion of the KIWITEA County, bounded by a line commencing at the junction of the Kawhatau River and the western boundary of Block II, Hautapu Survey District, and continuing along the western boundary of Block II, in a southerly direction to the limit of the boundary; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundaries of Blocks 11 and 12, Hautapu Survey District, to the eastern boundary of Block 12; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of Block 12 to the Kawhatau River; thence down the middle of the stream to the point of commencement. As the said area is more particularly delineated on plan marked P.W.D. 96711, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

WANGANUI-RANGITIKEI ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District, comprising parts of the Counties of Rangitikei, Waitotara, Patea, Wanganui, and KIWITEA, the City of Wanganui, the Boroughs of Marton and Taihape, and the Town Districts of Hunterville, Bulls, Mangaweka, and Waverley, which area is bounded by a line commencing at a point on the sea-coast at the mouth of the Rangitikei River, and proceeding thence up the middle of the said river to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence to and along the said south-western boundary to the Peka Road; thence along the Peka Road in a generally north-eastern direction to the southern boundary of Section 7, Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the southern and south-eastern boundaries of the said Section 7 to the south-western boundary of Section 6, Block X, Hautapu Survey District; thence along the south-western boundary of Sections 6 and 4, Block X, and the southern boundary of the said Section 4 to its south-eastern corner; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundaries of Blocks 11 and 12, Hautapu Survey District, to the eastern boundary of Block 12; thence in a northerly direction along the eastern boundary of Block 12 to the Kawhatau River; thence up the middle of the Kawhatau River to a point opposite the north-eastern corner of Section 1A, Block V, Ruahine Survey District; thence to and along the north-east boundary of Sections 1A and 1, Block V, Ruahine Survey District, and Section 7, Block VIII, Hautapu Survey District, to Makopua Road, and across Makopua Road and in a northerly direction along the west boundary of Section 5 and southern boundaries of Sections 2, 3, and 6, all in Block I, Ruahine Survey District; thence northerly along the eastern boundary of Section 6 to Makino Road; thence along Makino Road and Omatane Road to Makino Stream; thence along the middle of the said stream to the middle of the Rangitikei River; thence along the middle of the said river to a point opposite the south corner of Section 53, Block XIII, Pukeokahu Survey District; thence along the western boundary of Section 53 to and along Pukeokahu Road to Kaiangaroa Road; thence along Kaiangaroa Road to Otaureiawa Stream; thence northerly along the middle of Otaureiawa Stream to Tutupapa Road; thence westerly along the middle of Tutupapa Road to and along the middle of Wherewhere Road to the western boundary of part Awarua 2c No. 10; thence along said boundary in a northerly direction to Makikomiko Stream; thence by the said stream in a westerly direction to the middle of the Moawhango River; thence down the middle of the Moawhango River to Moawhango-iti Stream; thence in a northerly direction up the middle of said stream to north-east

corner of Section 6, Block II, Ohinewairua Survey District; thence along the north and part of the west boundary of Section 6, and the south-east boundaries of Sections 16 and 6, to the south corner of Section 6, Block I, Ohinewairua Survey District; thence along the south-west boundary of Section 6 to Kaitapa Stream, and up Kaitapa Stream to the east corner of Section 2, Block I, Ohinewairua Survey District; thence in a north-westerly direction along boundary of Section 2 to boundary of Pastoral Run No. 29; thence by the east and north boundaries of said Run 29 to and across Hautapu River to the north boundary of Raketapauma No. 11 2 Block; thence generally in a westerly direction along the Rangitikei County boundary as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1921, page 428, to the north-east corner of Section 7, Block IV, Ngamatea Survey District, this being intersection of boundaries of Rangitikei and Wanganui Counties; thence generally westerly, south-westerly, north-westerly, and south-westerly along the northern boundary of the said Wanganui County, as described in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1919, page 3682, to the Wanganui River, at a point opposite the north-west boundary of the Ohoutahi Block; thence generally southerly along the middle of the said river to a point opposite the north-east corner of the Tunahaere Block, Section 282N, Block IX, Waipakura Survey District; thence in a north-westerly direction along the northern boundaries of the Tunahaere Block and Koatunui and Kaiwhatu Blocks to a point on the Karemu Stream in the north-west corner of the Koatunui and Kaiwhatu Blocks, Block XII, Nukumaruru Survey District; thence in a northerly direction along the Karemu Stream to the north-east corner of Rangitatau No. 1c No. 1 Block; thence in a westerly direction along the northern boundaries of Rangitatau No. 1c Nos. 1 and 2 Blocks; thence north-west along the northern boundary of Rangitatau No. 1A and part Rangitatau No. 1D Blocks to a point on the Upper Pakaraka Road in the north-west corner of part Rangitatau No. 1D Block; thence north along the Upper Pakaraka Road to a point in the north-east corner of Lot 2A, Rangitatau Block, Block VI, Nukumaruru Survey District; thence in a north-westerly direction along the northern boundaries of said Lot 2A, Rangitatau Block, and Section 17, Block V, Nukumaruru Survey District, to the Waitotara River; thence up the said Waitotara River to the boundary between the Wellington and Taranaki Land Districts; thence south-westerly along that boundary to a point on the eastern corner of part Section 456, Block V, Carlyle Survey District; thence along Okotuku Road in a northerly direction generally to the northern boundary of Section 458, Block XV, Opaku Survey District; thence along the northern boundary of the said Section 458 to Okahutini Road; thence along the said road in a southerly direction; thence along the northern boundary of Section 3, Block XV, Opaku Survey District, to the Whenuakura River; thence down the middle of that river to the sea-coast, and south-easterly generally along the sea-coast to the place of commencement. As the said area is more particularly delineated on the plans marked P.W.D. 53356 and P.W.D. 67837, and thereon edged red, and on plan P.W.D. 96711, coloured orange; all deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MANAWATU-OROUA ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRICT.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District, comprising the Boroughs of Palmerston North and Feilding, the Counties of Oroua, Pohangina, Kairanga, and portions of the Counties of KIWITEA, Woodville, and Manawatu, bounded by a line commencing at the sea-coast at the mouth of the Rangitikei River; thence by a line up the middle of that river to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Block XIV, Hautapu Survey District; thence by the boundary of the Wanganui-Rangitikei Electric-power District as at present constituted to the south-western corner of Block 11, Hautapu Survey District; thence in an easterly direction along the southern boundaries of Blocks 11 and 12, Hautapu Survey District, to the eastern boundary of the said Block 12; thence along the eastern boundary of Block 12 to the middle of the Kawhatau River; thence up the middle of that river to its source; and thence by a right line to the summit of the Ruahine Range; thence along the summit of that range to Wharite Trig. Station; thence along the eastern boundaries of Blocks II and IV, Gorge Survey District, to the Manawatu Gorge; thence down the middle of the said gorge to a point in line with the eastern boundary of the Kairanga County, as defined in *New Zealand Gazette*, 1916, page 780; thence to and along that boundary to the middle of the Manawatu River; thence down the middle of that river to a point in line with the south-western boundary of Section 4, Himitungi Block, Blocks II and III, Mount Robinson Survey District;

thence to and along that boundary to the Palmerston North-Foxton Road; thence across that road and along the eastern boundary of Section 332, Block I, Mount Robinson Survey District, to its south-eastern corner; thence along the southern boundary of Sections 332 and 329, Block I aforesaid, to the south-western corner of the last-mentioned section; thence along the northern boundary of Block I, Moutere Survey District, to the sea-coast; thence along the sea-coast to the mouth of the Rangitikei River, the place of commencement. As the said area is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 53292, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged green, but excepting therefrom that area coloured orange on plan marked P.W.D. 96711, deposited as aforesaid.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 26/1122 and 26/1127.)

Allocating to the Purposes of a Road Land in Block VI, Kumeu Survey District, taken for a Railway.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land which is described in the Schedule hereto (and which was taken for a further portion of the Kaipara-Waikato Railway, Kumeu-Helensville Section, and is not now required for such purpose) shall, upon publication hereof in the *New Zealand Gazette*, become a road, and that such road shall be maintained by the Main Highways Board in like manner as other public highways are controlled and maintained by the said Board.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land dealt with:—

A. R. P.	} Being portions of railway land (Proclamation No. 745, <i>New Zealand Gazette</i> , 1884, page 1161).
3 0 10	
0 0 30	
0 0 34	
0 0 24	
0 3 26	

Situated in Block VI, Kumeu Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 28691.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 95382, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured yellow.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 70/2/6/0.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block VI, Kumeu Survey District.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
0 2 0	Part Te Keti A Block.
0 0 3.2	Part Lot 2, D.P. 2370, and being part Ruarangihaerere No. 2 Block.
0 0 7.4	Pukeatua F 2 Block.

Situated in Block VI, Kumeu Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 28691.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 95382, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 70/2/6/0.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Blocks VI and VII, Patutahi Survey District.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land taken.	Being Portion of	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P. 0 0 24.32	Lot 2, D.P. 1882, and being parts Patutahi Rural Section 112 and closed road	VI	Patutahi ..	P.W.D. 97547	Red.
0 0 4.8	Part Lot 1, D.P. 717, and being part Section 117	VII	" ..	"	Yellow.
0 0 7.35	Part Lot 1, D.P. 2102, and being part Section 117	VII	" ..	"	Red.
1 0 23.22	Lot 1, D.P. 3383, and being part Section 117	VII	" ..	"	Blue.
0 2 7.77	Section 118 (Gisborne R.D.) (S.O. 1525, brown.)	VII	" ..	"	Red.

In the Gisborne Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 70/4/25/0.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Public School in the Borough of Mount Albert.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a public school, and shall vest in the Education Board of the District of Auckland as from the date hereinafter mentioned; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the sixth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land required to be taken.	Being	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P. 7 1 1.2 0 0 0.8	Parts Allotment 170, Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland (Borough of Mount Albert) (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 29041.)	IV XVI	Titirangi ..	P.W.D. 97131	Red.
Waitemata ..			"	Blue.	

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked and coloured as above mentioned, and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand; and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 10th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 31/790.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block XII, Heretaunga Survey District.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land taken:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
0 0 0.4	Rotopounamu 1c 3 Block; coloured red.
0 0 3.5	Rotopounamu 1B 1E Block; coloured blue.
0 0 5.5	Rotopounamu 1B 1F Block; coloured yellow.
0 0 17.1	Rotopounamu 1B 1G Block; coloured blue.
0 0 36.4	Rotopounamu 1B 1B Block; coloured
0 0 2.8		yellow.
0 0 3.6	Rotopounamu 1B 1A Block; coloured
0 0 1.3		blue.
0 2 15.3	Rotopounamu 1B 2B Block; coloured
0 0 16.8		yellow.
1 0 6.0	Rotopounamu 1B 3A Block; coloured grey.

All situated in Block XII, Heretaunga Survey District (Hawke's Bay R.D.). (S.O. 1165, green.)

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 95458, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/5/567/0.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Road in Block I, Invercargill Hundred.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a road; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-ninth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 7.1 perches. Being part Section 11, Block I, Invercargill Hundred (Southland R.D.). (S.O. R670.)

In the Southland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 96879, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 24/1258/14.)

Land taken for the Disposal of Refuse and Rubbish in the City of Christchurch.

[L.S.]

GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the disposal of refuse and

rubbish, and shall vest in the Mayor, Councillors, and Citizens of the City of Christchurch as from the date hereinafter mentioned; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the sixth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken :—

A.	R.	P.	Being
4	3	35	Lot 15, D.P. 2459, and being part Rural Section 76; edged yellow.
11	3	29	Lots 30, 31, 32, and 33, D.P. 1968, and being part Rural Section 76; edged red.

Situated in Block XV, Christchurch Survey District (City of Christchurch) (Canterbury R.D.). (S.P. 2475.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 97592, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 24/2705.)

Land proclaimed as Road, and Road closed, in Block X, Maramarua Survey District, Waikato County.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as road the land in Maramarua Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as road :—

A.	R.	P.	Being
0	1	19	} Part Allotment 382, Whangamarino Parish; coloured yellow.
0	1	32	
0	1	25	} Part Allotment 218, Whangamarino Parish; coloured blue.
0	0	7	
0	0	7	Section 3; coloured purple.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 1 acre 1 rood 3 perches.

Adjoining or passing through part Allotment 382, Whangamarino Parish; coloured green.

All situated in Block X, Maramarua Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 29056.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 96638, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 62/2/1/0.)

Land proclaimed as Road, and Road closed, in Block IX, Waimata Survey District, Cook and Waikohu Counties.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as road the land in Waimata Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as road :—

A.	R.	P.	Being
0	0	20.4	} Part Lot 41, D.P. 1797, and being part of Section 63, Ormond Rural; coloured violet.
0	0	15	
0	2	24	Part Waipaoa River-bed; coloured sepia.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed :—

A.	R.	P.	Adjoining or Passing through
0	0	12	Lot 41, D.P. 1797, being part Section 63, Ormond Rural; coloured green.

All situated in Block IX, Waimata Survey District (Gisborne R.D.). (S.O. 1516, brown.)

All in the Gisborne Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 96105, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 70/4/24/0.)

Land proclaimed as Road in Block VI, Kumeu Survey District, Waitemata County.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as road the land in Kumeu Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as road :—

A.	R.	P.	Being
0	0	11.2	} Being portions of part Pukeatua Block, being part of the land shown on D.P. 927.
0	0	5.3	

Situated in Block VI, Kumeu Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 28691.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 95382, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 70/2/6/0.)

Land proclaimed as Road in Block VI, Alford Survey District, Ashburton County.

[L.S.] GALWAY, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as road the land in Alford Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as road :
1 road 13·4 perches.
Being Crown Land.

Situated in Block VI, Alford Survey District (Canterbury R.D.). (S.P. 2462.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 97167, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured purple.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 45/889.)

Authorizing Donald Cameron, of Hinakura, Farmer, to erect and use certain Electric Lines in the County of Featherston.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize Donald Cameron, of Hinakura, Farmer (hereinafter referred to as "the licensee"), to lay, construct, put up, place, and use electric lines described in the Schedule hereto on the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. PURPOSES OF LINES.

The said lines may be used for lighting, power, and heating purposes.

2. LICENSE TO BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

The license hereby conferred is subject to compliance by the licensee with the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1935, the Electrical Wiring Regulations, 1935, and with all regulations made or to be made in amplification or amendment thereof or in substitution thereof.

The conditions directed to be implied in all licenses by the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1935, shall be incorporated in and shall form part of this license, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with the provisions hereof.

3. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be the system described in paragraph (d) of clause 21-01 of the Electrical Supply Regulations, 1935.

4. GENERATING VOLTAGE.

The generating voltage shall be 230 volts, and the transmission voltage shall be approximately 230 volts, direct current.

5. DURATION OF LICENSE.

Unless sooner determined, this license shall continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1958, or until electrical energy is available from an Electric-power Board or other general public source, whichever is the earlier.

SCHEDULE.

LINES adapted for supply as prescribed in these presents for the transmission of electricity leading from the licensee's generating station situated on Section 192, Block XIII, Wainuioru Survey District, thence across the Hinakura Road to other premises occupied by the licensee situated opposite Section 192, Block XIII, of the above-named survey district, in the Wellington Land District, in the positions shown on the plan marked P.W.D. 72426, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1448.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Waikiwi Domain.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

John Francis Forde,
George Sutherland Ross Fraser,
Charles Ernest Myers,
John Frederick Harry Twemlow,
Ernest Morris,
Harold George Raymond,
Robert Charles Buckingham,
Thomas Edward Forde, and
Percival Walter Thomas

to be the Waikiwi Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Monday, the sixth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Waikiwi Public Hall, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

WAIKIWI DOMAIN.—SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 135s, Waikiwi Town Settlement: Area, 7 acres 3 roods 34·2 perches, more or less.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/751.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Turua Domain.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty-four of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke an Order in Council dated the eleventh day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, and published in the *Gazette* of the fourteenth day of that month, appointing a Domain Board to have control of the Turua Domain, and doth hereby appoint

John Methven Mules,
Harold Hampson Allen,
Joseph Thomas Davies,
Joseph Nelson Schmidt,
Frederick Olsen, and
Hugh Easdale Glasgow

to be the Turua Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Wednesday, the eighth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, at eight o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Turua Buildings, Turua, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

TURUA DOMAIN.—AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 11 acres 2 roods 28-62 perches, more or less, being Lots 256-269 (inclusive), on plan 16375 deposited in the office of the District Land Registrar at Auckland, and being parts of Raupoiti, Rau-poiti 3A 1, and Awakahawai 3 Blocks. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/726A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/726.)

Cancelling the Reservation over Part of a Reserve in Block XIII, Glenkenich Survey District, Otago Land District.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by subsection one (b) of section seven of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby cancel the reservation for the use of the Department of Agriculture over the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby declare that the said land, being vested in the Crown, is Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTION 68 (formerly part Section 24), Block XIII, Glenkenich Survey District: Area, 34 perches, more or less. Bounded towards the south by a public road, 126-7 links bearing 270° 00', towards the west and north by part of Section 24 aforesaid, 172-9 links bearing 2° 00' and 124-8 links bearing 92° 22', towards the east by Kent Street, 117-7 links bearing 182° 00' and 50-0 links bearing 180° 00': be all the aforesaid measurements a little more or less. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 3304A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council

(L. and S. 3304.)

Vesting Reserves in the Oamaru Borough Council.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the lands described in the Schedule hereto have been duly set apart as reserves for an endowment in aid of Borough funds: And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserves in the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Oamaru:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section nine of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserves described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Mayor, Councillors, and Burgesses of the Borough of Oamaru, in trust, as reserves for an endowment in aid of Borough funds.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 1 to 5, 7 to 15, 17 to 22, Block XXXI, 20 to 22, Block LII, 12 to 15, Block LIII, 2 and 6 to 9, Block LV, and 7, Block LXXX, Town of Oamaru: Area, 8 acres 1 rood 12 perches, more or less. As the same are more particularly shown on the plan marked L. and S. 6/1/397A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 6/1/397.)

Vesting the Control of a Reserve for Aerodrome Purposes in the Opotiki Aerodrome Board.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto is an area permanently reserved for aerodrome purposes: And whereas it is expedient that the control of the said reserve should be vested in a special Board as hereinafter provided:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section seventeen of the Public Reserves, Domains, and National Parks Act, 1928, doth hereby vest the control of the reserve described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the aerodrome") for the period from the date hereof until the second day of December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-one (unless previously amended or revoked under the said Act), in the undermentioned persons, namely:—

Scott Drummond Abbot,
John Thomas Clark,
John William Gordon,
Robson Anthony Hedley,
George Septimus Moody,
Francis James Short, and
James Thomas Tabb,

who are hereby constituted for that purpose a special Board by the name of the Opotiki Aerodrome Board (hereinafter referred to as "the Board"), with the powers and subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say:—

1. The Board shall meet for the transaction of business on the first Friday in each month at seven-thirty o'clock p.m. at the office of the Secretary to the Opotiki and Waioeka Domain Board, Main Street, Opotiki, or at such other time or place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board. The first meeting shall be held on Friday, the third day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven.

2. The members of the Board shall at their first meeting, and thereafter at the annual meeting hereinafter mentioned, elect one of themselves to be Chairman, who may join in the discussion, and shall have an original as well as a casting vote. The Chairman shall hold office until the election of his successor.

3. Special meetings may be convened by the Chairman, provided that two days' notice of any such meeting is given to each member, specifying the business to be transacted at such special meeting; and no other business than that so specified shall be transacted at such meeting.

4. Any three members of the Board shall form a quorum. Any meeting may be adjourned from time to time.

5. If at any meeting the Chairman is not present at the time appointed for holding the same, the members present shall choose one of their number to be chairman of such meeting.

6. If by resignation, death, incapacity, or otherwise the seat of any member shall be or become vacant, or if any member absents himself without reasonable cause from three consecutive meetings of the Board, or if any member ceases to be a member of the Opotiki and Waioeka Domain Board, the Governor-General shall have power to appoint any other person to be a member of the Board in his stead.

7. All questions shall be determined by the majority of votes of the members of the Board present at a meeting.

8. The Board shall maintain the aerodrome as a public aerodrome and landing ground for aircraft, and shall keep

same available for aircraft generally without giving or granting to any individual or body any rights or privileges contrary to the use and maintenance thereof as an aerodrome for the benefit of the general air travelling public.

9. The Board shall have the right, subject to the approval of the Minister of Lands (hereinafter referred to as "the Minister"), to lease the aerodrome or any part thereof for such period and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Minister.

10. The Board shall not, without the consent of the Minister, erect any fence, building, or other obstruction, or plant any tree or do any other thing on the aerodrome which might endanger or hinder or restrict the use thereof for aerodrome purposes.

11. The Board shall not allow cattle to graze on the aerodrome.

12. The Board shall, if directed in writing by the Minister so to do, remove or lower any building, pole, mast, or other structure erected on the aerodrome, or remove, lower, or trim any tree growing thereon.

13. The Crown shall have the right, privilege, and easement to enter on the aerodrome for the purpose of developing, constructing, and using the said aerodrome, and for that purpose shall have full power and authority by its servants, agents, and workmen to do such acts and construct all such works as are usual, necessary, and proper and to cut down and remove such trees as may be necessary for the purposes of making the said land suitable for an aerodrome.

14. The Board shall have prepared and submitted at an annual meeting to be held in the month of April in each year a report of the proceedings of the Board for the previous year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of the receipts and expenditure of the Board for such year. A copy of every such report and statement, certified by the Chairman to be correct, shall be sent to the Minister of Lands as soon as possible after each annual meeting.

SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area containing by admeasurement 109 acres 1 rood 9 perches, more or less, being part of Allotment 333, Waioka Parish, situated in Block III, Opotiki Survey District, and bounded as follows: Commencing at the southernmost corner of Allotment 340A, Waioka Parish, towards the north-west by the said Allotment 340A and Allotments 340B, Section 1, 340B Section 2, 340C, 340D, all of Waioka Parish aforesaid, the abutment of a drainage reserve, and again by the aforesaid Allotment 340D to a public road; thence towards the north-east by a public road, 2660.6 links; thence towards the east generally by part Allotment 333 by lines bearing 179° 38', 470.2 links, and 197° 19' 30", 581.5 links, to a public road; thence towards the south by the last-mentioned public road, 4013 links; thence towards the west and south generally by lines bearing 0° 48', 1033.7 links, and 270° 36', 999 links, to a public road; thence again towards the west by the last-mentioned public road 891.8 links, to the point of commencement: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/515, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(L. and S. 1/515.)

Authorizing the Borrowing by the Matamata Borough Council by way of Hypothecation of Debentures issued in Respect of a Loan of £2,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the seventeenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand by the Matamata Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of two thousand pounds (£2,000), (hereinafter called "the said loan"), being the balance of the loan of five thousand pounds (£5,000) authorized by Order in Council made on the fourth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two, such consent

being given subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, including, *inter alia*, the provision that the rate of interest that might be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof should be such as should not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum:

And whereas the said local authority pending the raising of the said loan in accordance with the said determinations is desirous of borrowing the said amount or part thereof by hypothecation or mortgage pursuant to section thirty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, of the debentures authorized to be issued in respect of the said loan:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section seven of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and by section eight of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1933, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the said local authority, pending the raising of the said loan in accordance with the said determinations, borrowing the said sum of two thousand pounds (£2,000) or any part thereof by the hypothecation or mortgage of the said debentures at a rate of interest not exceeding four pounds ten shillings (£4 10s.) per centum per annum, and hereby prescribed that the said local authority shall, before the said loan or any portion thereof is borrowed by way of hypothecation pursuant to the authority of this Order in Council, establish a sinking fund and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking fund in accordance with the terms of clause three of the aforesaid Order in Council of the seventeenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and in all respects as if such borrowing of the said sum of two thousand pounds (£2,000) or any part thereof by way of hypothecation were the raising of a loan within the meaning of that clause.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/125.)

Authorizing the Borrowing by the South Canterbury Electric-power Board by way of Hypothecation of Debentures issued in respect of Portion (£7,000) of a Loan of £15,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the seventeenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand by the South Canterbury Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of fifteen thousand pounds (£15,000) by a loan to be known as "Electricity Development Loan, 1937" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), such consent being given subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, including, *inter alia*, the provision that the rate of interest that might be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof should be such as should not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum:

And whereas the said local authority, pending the raising of the said loan in accordance with the said determinations, is desirous of borrowing a portion thereof, being the sum of seven thousand pounds (£7,000), (hereinafter called "the said sum"), by hypothecation or mortgage pursuant to section thirty-four of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, of the debentures authorized to be issued in respect of the said sum:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section seven of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Act, 1932-33, and by section eight of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1933, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the said local authority, pending the raising of the said sum in accordance with the said determinations, borrowing the said sum or any part

thereof by the hypothecation or mortgage of the said debentures at a rate of interest not exceeding four pounds ten shillings (£4 10s.) per centum per annum, and hereby prescribes that the said local authority shall before the said sum or any portion thereof is borrowed by way of hypothecation pursuant to the authority of this Order in Council, establish a sinking fund and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking fund in respect of the said sum in accordance with the terms of clause three of the aforesaid Order in Council of the seventeenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and in all respects as if such borrowing of the said sum of seven thousand pounds (£7,000) or any part thereof by way of hypothecation were the raising of a loan within the meaning of that clause.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/181/8.)

Consenting to the Borrowing of Moneys by the Opotiki Fire Board by way of Bank Overdraft.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Opotiki Fire Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") being desirous of borrowing the sum of five hundred pounds (£500) by way of bank overdraft under the provisions of section thirty-one of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, by a loan to be known as "Fire Engine Loan, 1937," for the purpose of purchasing a new fire-engine, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the borrowing as aforesaid :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing of moneys by the said local authority by way of bank overdraft under the said section thirty-one up to the amount of five hundred pounds (£500), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

- (1) The term for which such moneys or any part thereof may be borrowed shall not exceed twelve (12) years.
- (2) The rate of interest payable from time to time shall not exceed the current bank overdraft rate of interest to best customers.
- (3) The moneys so borrowed shall be repaid by annual payments of not less than forty-two (£42) pounds.
- (4) No amount payable as interest in respect of the said moneys shall be paid out of loan-money.
- (5) No moneys shall be borrowed under this authority after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/520.)

Consenting to the Borrowing of Moneys by the Rotorua Fire Board by way of Bank Overdraft.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Rotorua Fire Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") being desirous of borrowing the sum of seven hundred pounds (£700) by way of bank overdraft under the provisions of section thirty-one of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, by a loan to be known as "Fire Engine Loan, 1937," for the purpose of purchasing a new fire-engine with the necessary equipment, has complied with

B

the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the borrowing as aforesaid :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing of moneys by the said local authority by way of bank overdraft under the said section thirty-one up to the amount of seven hundred pounds (£700), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

- (1) The term for which such moneys or any part thereof may be borrowed shall not exceed seven (7) years.
- (2) The rate of interest payable from time to time shall not exceed the current bank overdraft rate of interest to best customers.
- (3) The moneys so borrowed shall be repaid by annual payments of not less than one hundred pounds (£100) each.
- (4) No moneys shall be borrowed under this authority after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/672.)

Consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £13,000 by the Taumarunui County Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Taumarunui County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") being desirous of raising the sum of thirteen thousand pounds (£13,000) by a loan to be known as "Bridges and County Offices Loan, 1937" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of building or rebuilding bridges, culverts, and a county office, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of thirteen thousand pounds (£13,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

- (1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall not exceed thirty-three (33) years.
- (2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.
- (3) The said loan or any part thereof, together with interest thereon shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the term as determined in (1) above.
- (4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand and no instalments shall be paid out of loan-moneys.
- (5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.
- (6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/218/2.)

Consenting to the Raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

(1) The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.

(2) The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.

(3) The said local authorities shall, before raising the said respective loans or any parts thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing sinking funds under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable in any respective case, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking funds at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than the respective rates stated in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective loans for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment in each respective case to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any loan or part thereof so raised.

(4) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loans shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loans shall be made in New Zealand.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. Name of Local Authority.	Second Column. Name of Loan.	Third Column. Amount of Loan.	Fourth Column. Term of Loan (Years).	Fifth Column. Rate of Interest.	Sixth Column. Rate of Sinking Fund.
Auckland City Council ..	Consolidated Renewal Loan, 1938	£ 34,500	10	£ s. d. 3 10 0	£ s. d. 8 10 0
South Canterbury Electric-power Board	Electricity Development Loan, 1937	15,000	26	3 10 0	2 10 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to the Raising of Portion (£42,000) of the North Auckland Electric-power Board's Reticulation Loan, 1935, of £267,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by a poll of ratepayers taken on the eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, the North Auckland Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") was authorized to borrow by way of loan the sum of two hundred and sixty-seven thousand pounds (£267,000) by a loan to be known as "Reticulation Loan, 1935," for the purpose of purchasing, constructing, and providing electric works as defined in the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, in order to supply and to extend the supply of electricity within the whole of the North Auckland Electric-power District, including extensions, preliminary expenses, contingencies, incidentals, costs of raising the loan, and payment out of loan-money of interest on the loan for the first year :

And whereas the sum of one hundred and eighty-three thousand pounds (£183,000) has been raised :

And whereas the said local authority, being desirous of raising a further portion—forty-two thousand pounds (£42,000) (hereinafter called "the said sum")—of the said loan, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said sum :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said sum for the said purpose up to the amount of forty-two thousand pounds (£42,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows :—

(1) The term for which the said sum or any part thereof may be raised shall not exceed twenty-two (22) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sum or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said sum shall be free of principal repayments for the first two years of the loan.

(4) The said sum or any part thereof together with interest thereon shall thereafter be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over a period not exceeding twenty (20) years.

(5) The payment of interest and the payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalments or interest after the first year shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(6) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said sum or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/503/1.)

Consenting to the raising of Loans by certain Local Authorities and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the several local authorities enumerated in the Schedule hereto, being desirous of raising the respective loans stated opposite their names therein, have respectively complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council, as required by the said Act, should be given to the raising of the said loans :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the respective local authorities mentioned in the First Column of the said Schedule of the respective loans set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule, up to the respective amounts specified in the Third Column of the said Schedule, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

- (1) The terms for which the said loans or any parts thereof may be raised shall be the respective terms (in years) stated in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule.
- (2) The rates of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loans or any parts thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate or rates exceeding the respective rates per centum per annum stated in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule.
- (3) The said respective loans or any parts thereof, together with interest thereon, shall be repaid by equal aggregate annual or half-yearly instalments extending over the respective terms as determined in (1) above.
- (4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no such instalment shall be paid out of loan-moneys.
- (5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said respective loans or any parts thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.
- (6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. Name of Local Authority.	Second Column. Name of Loan.	Third Column. Amount of Loan.	Fourth Column. Term of Loan (Years).	Fifth Column. Rate of Interest.
Manukau County Council	Worker's Dwelling Loan, 1937	£ 1,200	30	£ s. d. 3 0 0
Motueka Borough Council	Footpath Loan, 1937.. ..	1,650	10	3 10 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

C. A. JEFFERY, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Consenting to the Raising of the Balance of £20,000 of the Auckland City Council's Loan of £50,000 and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twelfth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-one, consent was given to the raising by the Auckland City Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of fifty thousand pounds (£50,000) by a loan to be known as "Tamaki District (City of Auckland) Drainage Loan, 1931 (hereinafter called "the said loan"), of which the amount of twenty thousand pounds (£20,000) has not been borrowed :

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the consent given by the said Order in Council was revoked in so far as the authority conferred thereby had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the said local authority to borrow any moneys to which such consent relates except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 :

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said local authority to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the sum of twenty thousand pounds (£20,000) (hereinafter called "the said sum"), being the balance of the moneys to which the said Order in Council relates :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government

Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said sum or any part thereof for the purpose for which the said loan was authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

- (1) The terms for which the said sum or any part thereof may be borrowed shall not exceed thirty (30) years.
- (2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sum or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.
- (3) The said local authority shall, before raising the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof, by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking fund at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than two pounds (£2) such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being borrowed and not repaid, the first such payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on the said sum or any part thereof so raised.
- (4) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said sum shall be made in New Zealand.
- (5) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said sum shall be paid out of loan-money.
- (6) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of this borrowing of the said sum or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.
- (7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/121/11.)

Consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £3,000 by the Taranaki Hospital Board and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Taranaki Hospital Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") being desirous of raising the sum of three thousand pounds (£3,000) by a loan to be known as "Tuberculosis Block Building Loan, 1937, No. 2" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of levelling the site and erecting and equipping a Tuberculosis Block at the New Plymouth Hospital, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of three thousand pounds (£3,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall not exceed fifteen (15) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said loan together with interest thereon shall be repaid as follows:—

(a) By thirty (30) equal payments of one hundred and four pounds eighteen shillings and fourpence (£104 18s. 4d.), one of such payments to be made at the end of every half-year commencing from the date on which the said sum is borrowed. Each such half-yearly payment shall be applied first in payment of interest computed at the rate of three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum on the amount of the principal for the time being outstanding at the beginning of each half-year, and the balance of such half-yearly payment in reduction of principal.

(b) By a payment at the end of the fifteenth year from the date of the borrowing of the said sum of a sum equal to the amount to which the said principal has been reduced in accordance with the preceding paragraph (a) hereof after payment of the aforesaid thirty (30) half-yearly payments.

(4) The payment of such instalments shall be made in New Zealand, and no instalments shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said sum or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/236/4.)

Consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £32,700 by the Wellington City Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Wellington City Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") being desirous of raising the sum of thirty-two thousand seven hundred pounds (£32,700) to be known as "Wellington City Milk Supply Loan 1933 Renewal Loan, 1938" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of repaying the amount

of the Milk Supply Loan, 1933, which matures on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, and which is not provided for by the accumulated sinking funds, has complied with the provisions of the local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said loan of thirty-two thousand seven hundred pounds (£32,700), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be ten (10) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said local authority shall, before raising the said loan or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking fund at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates which shall be not less than two pounds nineteen shillings (£2 19s.) per centum, the first such payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any amount so raised.

(4) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loan shall be paid out of loan-money.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loan shall be made in New Zealand.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

(8) That the proceeds from the sale of the old milk-station premises in Dixon Street are to be applied as follows:—

(a) The sum of six thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds (£6,750) payable in respect of the sale of part already arranged with Woolworths (N.Z.), Limited, shall be applied in part redemption of the Milk Supply Loan, 1933, of forty-four thousand five hundred pounds (£44,500).

(b) Part of the purchase money for the remaining lands to the extent of not more than eleven thousand pounds (£11,000) may be applied in payment of the overdraft (if any) of the City Milk Department owing to the date of sale, and the balance shall be applied in redemption of this loan or paid into the sinking fund of this loan.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/168/59)

Consenting to the Raising of the Balance (£2,000) of the Matamata Borough Council's Loan of £5,000 and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the fourth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two, consent was given to the raising by the Matamata Town Board of the sum of five thousand pounds (£5,000) (hereinafter called "the said loan"), of which the amount of two thousand pounds (£2,000) has not been borrowed:

And whereas by a Proclamation issued on the twenty-sixth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, the Matamata Town District was constituted a Borough under the name of the Borough of Matamata:

And whereas by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, the consent given by the said Order in Council was revoked in so far as the authority conferred thereby had not been exercised, and it is not now lawful or competent for the Matamata Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") to borrow any moneys to which such consent relates except in accordance with the provisions of an Order in Council under section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926:

And whereas it is expedient to authorize the said local authority to borrow on the conditions hereinafter mentioned the sum of two thousand pounds (£2,000) (hereinafter called "the said sum") being the balance of the moneys to which the said Order in Council relates:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and by section nine of the Local Authorities Interest Reduction and Loans Conversion Amendment Act, 1934, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the borrowing in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said sum or any part thereof for the purpose for which the said loan was authorized, and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said sum or any part thereof may be borrowed shall not exceed thirty (30) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said sum or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said local authority shall, before raising the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking fund at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than two pounds (£2), such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so raised and not repaid, the first such payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on the said sum or any part thereof so raised.

(4) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said sum shall be made in New Zealand.

(5) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said sum shall be paid out of loan-money.

(6) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procurator fees in respect of the borrowing of the said sum or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council

(T. 49/125.)

Consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £6,000 by the Eastbourne Borough Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Eastbourne Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") being desirous of raising the sum of six thousand pounds (£6,000) by a loan to be known as "Omnibus Garage Loan, 1937" (hereinafter called "the said loan"), for the purpose of erecting a building for use as an omnibus garage and workshop with staff quarters and accommodation and for the fitting and furnishing thereof, has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council as required by the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion,

and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the said Act, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising in New Zealand by the said local authority of the said loan for the said purpose up to the amount of six thousand pounds (£6,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall not exceed thirty (30) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said local authority shall provide for the repayment of the said loan by the annual redemption of debentures of the amounts and in the years set out in the table hereunder:—

TABLE OF REDEMPTIONS.

Year.	Amount. £	Year.	Amount. £	Year.	Amount. £
1st ..	100	11th ..	200	21st ..	300
2nd ..	100	12th ..	200	22nd ..	200
3rd ..	100	13th ..	100	23rd ..	300
4th ..	100	14th ..	200	24th ..	200
5th ..	200	15th ..	200	25th ..	300
6th ..	100	16th ..	200	26th ..	300
7th ..	200	17th ..	200	27th ..	300
8th ..	100	18th ..	200	28th ..	300
9th ..	200	19th ..	200	29th ..	300
10th ..	100	20th ..	200	30th ..	300

(4) The payment of such redemptions and of interest shall be made in New Zealand and no such payments shall be made out of loan-moneys.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procurator fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) No moneys shall be borrowed under this consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/313/3.)

Consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £2,000 by the Waikato County Council and prescribing the Conditions thereof.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Waikato County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the terms of a Warrant issued under section one hundred and thirty-five of the Public Works Act, 1928, to borrow the sum of two thousand pounds (£2,000) by a loan to be known as "Fairfield Bridge Loan, No. 2," for the purpose of paying its proportion of the increased cost of constructing a reinforced-concrete bridge (together with approaches thereto) over the Waikato River near Hamilton:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said authority of the said loan up to the amount of two thousand pounds (£2,000), and in giving such consent doth hereby determine as follows:—

(1) The term for which the said loan or any part thereof may be raised shall be thirty-five (35) years.

(2) The rate of interest that may be paid in respect of the said loan or any part thereof shall be such as shall not produce to the lender or lenders a rate exceeding three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum.

(3) The said local authority shall, before raising the said loan or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, or under such other statutory enactment as may be applicable, and shall thereafter make payments to such sinking fund at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates per centum which shall be not less than one

pound ten shillings (£1 10s.), such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said loan for the time being so raised and not repaid, the first such payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender or lenders is computed on any amount so raised.

(4) No amount payable as either interest or sinking fund in respect of the said loan shall be paid out of loan-money.

(5) The rate payable for brokerage, underwriting, and procuration fees in respect of the raising of the said loan or any part thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one-half per centum of any amount raised.

(6) The payment of interest and repayment of principal in respect of the said loan shall be made in New Zealand.

(7) No moneys shall be borrowed under the consent after the expiration of two years from the date hereof.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/152/7.)

Varying the Determinations in respect of the Balance (£7,690) of the South Canterbury Electric-power Board's Loans totalling £31,920.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the fourteenth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four (hereinafter called "the said Order in Council") and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising by the South Canterbury Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the following five loans (hereinafter called "the said loans"), up to the respective amounts stated :—

	£
Geraldine Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930	10,000
Levels Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	6,590
Mackenzie Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930	3,500
Waimate County Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930	7,980
Waimate Borough Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930	3,850

And whereas by Order in Council made on the thirteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, clause (7) of the said Order in Council was varied to provide for the reduction of guarantees to fifteen (15) per centum of the capital cost of the work.

And whereas by Order in Council made on the eleventh day of November, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, clause (8) of the said Order in Council was varied to provide that the period within which the loan moneys shall be borrowed shall be four (4) years.

And whereas the amounts of the said loans as set out in the schedule hereto (hereinafter called "the said sums") have not yet been raised and it is expedient to vary the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said sums :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary the determinations in respect of the said sums by prescribing that in lieu of a term of twenty-six (26) years as prescribed in clause (1) of the said Order in Council the term for which the said sums or any parts thereof may be raised shall be ten (10) years.

SCHEDULE.

	£
LEVELS Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	2,090
Mackenzie Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930 ..	3,100
Waimate Borough Special Area Supplementary Loan, 1930	2,500

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/181/2.)

Varying the Determinations in Respect of Certain of the Sumner Borough Council's Loans by prescribing Repayment on the Annual Redemption of Debentures Principle.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twenty-ninth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising by the Sumner Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the undermentioned loans (hereinafter called "the said loans") :

	£
Valley Sewage Special-rating Area Loan, 1937 ..	7,400
Sumner Drainage Area Extension Loan, 1937 ..	2,100
Waterworks Extension and Improvement Loan, 1937	3,900
Gasworks Extension Loan, 1937 ..	6,700

And whereas the authority conferred by the said Orders in Council has not yet been exercised and it is expedient to vary the determinations as to repayment :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary the determinations aforesaid by prescribing that the said local authority shall in lieu of making provision for the repayment of the said loans by means of a sinking fund in respect of each loan make provision for the repayment of the said loans by the annual redemption of debentures of the amounts and in the years set out in the respective tables hereunder :—

TABLES OF REDEMPTIONS.

Valley Sewage Special Rating Area Loan, 1937, £7,400.

Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.
	£		£		£
1st ..	100	8th ..	200	15th ..	300
2nd ..	100	9th ..	200	16th ..	200
3rd ..	200	10th ..	200	17th ..	300
4th ..	200	11th ..	200	18th ..	200
5th ..	100	12th ..	200	19th ..	300
6th ..	200	13th ..	200	20th ..	3,600
7th ..	200	14th ..	200		

Waterworks Extension and Improvements Loan, 1937, £3,900.

Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.
	£		£		£
1st ..	..	8th ..	100	15th ..	100
2nd ..	100	9th ..	100	16th ..	200
3rd ..	100	10th ..	100	17th ..	100
4th ..	100	11th ..	200	18th ..	100
5th ..	100	12th ..	100	19th ..	200
6th ..	100	13th ..	100	20th ..	1,900
7th ..	..	14th ..	100		

Sumner Drainage Area Extension Loan, 1937, £2,100.

Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.
	£		£		£
1st ..	..	8th ..	..	15th ..	..
2nd ..	..	9th ..	100	16th ..	100
3rd ..	100	10th ..	..	17th ..	100
4th ..	..	11th ..	100	18th ..	..
5th ..	100	12th ..	..	19th ..	100
6th ..	..	13th ..	100	20th ..	1,100
7th ..	100	14th ..	100		

Gasworks Extension Loan, 1937, £6,700.

Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.	Year.	Amount.
	£		£		£
1st ..	100	8th ..	200	15th ..	200
2nd ..	100	9th ..	100	16th ..	200
3rd ..	200	10th ..	200	17th ..	300
4th ..	100	11th ..	200	18th ..	200
5th ..	200	12th ..	200	19th ..	200
6th ..	100	13th ..	200	20th ..	3,300
7th ..	200	14th ..	200		

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/109/7.)

Varying the Determinations in Respect of the Manukau County Council's Loan of £1,100.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twenty-fifth day of August, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand, by the Manukau County Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of one thousand one hundred pounds (£1,100) (hereinafter called "the said loan"), to be known as Papatoetoe Water-supply Extension Loan, 1936 :

And whereas the authority conferred by the said Order in Council has not yet been exercised and it is expedient to vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said loan :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said loan by prescribing as follows :—

(1) In lieu of the term of twenty-five (25) years specified in clause one of the said Order in Council the term shall be ten (10) years.

(2) In lieu of repayment as specified in clause three of the said Order in Council the said sum shall be repaid as follows :—

(a) By twenty equal payments of thirty-eight pounds nine shillings and fivepence (£38 9s. 5d.), one of such payments to be made at the end of every half-year commencing from the date on which the said sum is borrowed. Each such half-yearly payment shall be applied firstly in payment of interest computed at the rate of three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum on the amount of the principal for the time being outstanding at the beginning of each such half-year, and the balance of such half-yearly payment in reduction of principal.

(b) By a payment at the end of the tenth year from the date of the borrowing of the said loan of a sum equal to the amount to which the said principal has been reduced in accordance with the preceding paragraph (a) hereof after payment of the aforesaid twenty (20) half-yearly payments.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/111/13.)

Varying the Determinations in respect of the Tauranga Borough Council's Loan of £3,500.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the ninth day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand by the Tauranga Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of three thousand five hundred pounds (£3,500) by a loan to be known as "Aerodrome Loan, 1936" (hereinafter called "the said loan") :

And whereas the authority conferred by the said Order in Council has not yet been exercised, and it is expedient to vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said loan :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the local Government

Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said loan by prescribing as follows :—

(1) In lieu of repayment as specified in clause three of the said Order in Council the said loan shall be repaid as follows :—

(a) By thirty equal payments of one hundred and twenty-two pounds eight shillings and one penny (£122 8s. 1d.), one of such payments to be made at the end of every half-year commencing from the date on which the said loan is borrowed. Each such half-yearly payment shall be applied firstly in payment of interest computed at the rate of three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum on the amount of the principal for the time being outstanding at the beginning of each half-year, and the balance of such half-yearly payment in reduction of principal.

(b) By a payment at the end of the fifteenth year from the date of the borrowing of the said loan of a sum equal to the amount to which the said principal has been reduced in accordance with the preceding paragraph (a) hereof after payment of the aforesaid thirty (30) half-yearly payments.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/174/15.)

Varying the Determinations in Respect of Portion (£12,500) of the Wairarapa Electric-power Board's Loan of £25,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present :

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the seventh day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand by the Wairarapa Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of twenty-five thousand pounds (£25,000) by a loan to be known as "Reticulation Extension Loan, 1937" (hereinafter called "the said loan") :

And whereas the said loan has not yet been borrowed and it is expedient to vary certain of the determinations in respect of portion £12,500 thereof (hereinafter called "the said sum") :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations in respect of the said sum by prescribing as follows :—

(1) In lieu of the term of twenty-six (26) years specified in clause one of the said Order in Council the term shall be fifteen (15) years.

(2) In lieu of repayment as specified in clause three of the said Order in Council the said sum shall be repaid as follows :—

(a) By thirty equal payments of three hundred and seventy-seven pounds three shillings and sixpence (£377 3s. 6d.), one of such payments to be made at the end of every half-year commencing from the date on which the said sum is borrowed. Each such half-yearly payment shall be applied firstly in payment of interest computed at the rate of three pounds ten shillings (£3 10s.) per centum per annum on the amount of the principal for the time being outstanding at the beginning of each such half-year, and the balance of such half-yearly payment in reduction of such principal.

(b) By a payment at the end of the fifteenth year from the date of the borrowing of the said sum of a sum equal to the amount to which the principal has been reduced in accordance with the preceding paragraph (a) hereof after payment of the aforesaid thirty (30) half-yearly payments.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/133/12.)

Varying the Determinations in respect of the Auckland City Council's Loan of £39,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twenty-fourth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven (hereinafter called "the said Order in Council"), and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand by the Auckland City Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of thirty-nine thousand pounds (£39,000) by a loan to be known as "Municipal Transport Terminus Loan" (hereinafter called "the said loan"):

And whereas the said loan has not yet been raised and it is expedient to vary the determinations aforesaid in respect thereof:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary the determinations aforesaid in respect of the said loan by prescribing as follows:—

- (1) In lieu of a term of thirty (30) years as prescribed in clause (1) of the said Order in Council the terms shall be fifteen (15) years.
- (2) In lieu of payments to the sinking fund of not less than two pounds (£2) per centum per annum, as prescribed in clause (3) of the said Order in Council, the payments shall be not less than five pounds four shillings (£5 4s.) per centum per annum.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/121/45.)

Varying the Determinations in respect of Portion £5,000 of the Bluff Harbour Board's Loan of £10,000.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Order in Council made on the twenty-third day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six, and subject to the determinations as to borrowing and repayment therein set out, consent was given to the raising in New Zealand by the Bluff Harbour Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") of the sum of ten thousand pounds by a loan to be known as "Water-supply Loan (No. 9), 1936" (hereinafter called "the said loan"):

And whereas the authority conferred by the said Order in Council has not yet been exercised to the extent of five thousand pounds (£5,000) (hereinafter called "the said sum"), and it is expedient to vary the determinations in respect of the said sum:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by section eleven of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, as set out in section twenty-nine of the Finance Act, 1932 (No. 2), and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby vary certain of the determinations aforesaid by prescribing that in lieu of the establishment of a sinking fund in respect of the said sum in accordance with the provisions of

clause 3 of the said Order in Council the said sum shall be repaid as follows:—

- (1) By nineteen equal payments of one hundred and fifty pounds (£150) each, one of such payments to be made at the end of every year commencing from the date on which the said sum or any part thereof is borrowed.
- (2) By a payment at the end of the twentieth year commencing from such date of a sum of two thousand one hundred and fifty pounds (£2,150).

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/315/4.)

Variation of Order in Council prohibiting Alienation of Native Land.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to section one hundred and sixty-seven of the Native Land Act, 1931, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, doth hereby vary an Order in Council made on the twenty-ninth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, and published in the *Gazette* on the third day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, at page 424, and affecting Paeroa East 3B 1 and other blocks, by excluding therefrom the land described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

Block.	Area:			Survey District.
	A.	R.	P.	
Rotomahana-Parekarangi 6K 2B ..	80	0	0	Tarawera.
" 6J 2B 1 ..	1	3	0	"

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Prohibiting all Alienation of certain Native Land other than Alienation in favour of the Crown.

GALWAY, Governor-General.
ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government Buildings at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

Present:

THE RIGHT HON. M. J. SAVAGE PRESIDING IN COUNCIL.

PURSUANT to section four hundred and forty-two of the Native Land Act, 1931, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, do hereby prohibit all alienation of the Native lands specified in the Schedule hereto other than alienation in favour of the Crown.

SCHEDULE.

Block.	Area:			Survey District.
	A.	R.	P.	
Okahukura 8M 2c 2	1914	0	0	Tongariro and Pihanga.
" 8M 2B 3B	2222	1	4	"

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Officers Authorized to take and receive Statutory Declarations.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

PURSUANT to the authority conferred upon me by the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby notify and declare that the persons whose names are set out in the Schedule hereto, being officers in the service of the Crown holding the offices stated opposite their names respectively in the said Schedule, are authorized to take and receive statutory declarations under the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

SCHEDULE.

Miss Joyce Garnett, Postmistress, Alton.
 Hugh McAllister Patrick, Deputy Chief Postmaster, Auckland.
 James Alexander Humphrey, Accountant, Auckland.
 James Garside Brown, Assistant Accountant, Auckland.
 James Thomson Dunlop, Accountant, Christchurch.
 John David O'Connor, Postmaster, Masterton.
 James Boyd Purcell, Chief Postmaster, Oamaru.
 Harold Mossman Morrison, Postmaster, Tadmor.
 Percival Ben Meredith, ~~Postmaster, Takemaru Bay.~~
 Timothy Joseph Aloysius Morrison, Postmaster, Wairoa.
 William Joseph Tidmas Watson, Accountant, Wellington.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 19th day of November, 1937.

H. G. R. MASON, Minister of Justice.

Declaring Land in Auckland Land District to be subject to the Land for Settlements Act, 1925.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said land") is Crown land not acquired under the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, and is adjacent to certain land acquired under the said Act known as the Reporoa Settlement, and can conveniently be disposed of therewith:

Now, therefore, I, George Vere Arundell, Viscount Galway, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and five of the said Act, and on the recommendation of the Dominion Land Purchase Board, and after considering the report of the Auckland District Land Board, do hereby declare the said land to be subject to the said Act to the intent that it shall hereupon be deemed to be portion of the said Reporoa Settlement and may be disposed of accordingly.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL that area of land containing by admeasurement 24 acres 2 roods 30 perches, more or less, situate in Block X, Paeroa Survey District; being Rotomahana-Parekarangi 3A 3B 4A and part 3A 3B 4B 2A Blocks.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 13th day of November, 1937.

FRANK LANGSTONE, Minister of Lands.
 (L. and S. 21/162.)

Notice under the Regulations Act, 1936.

THE WAR LEGISLATION ACT, 1917.
 THE WAR BURSARY REGULATIONS 1917.
 AMENDMENT NO. 1.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the Regulations Act, 1936, of the making of the above-entitled regulations under the above-entitled Act.

Serial number: 277/1937.

Date of enactment: 17th day of November, 1937.

Copies can be purchased at the Government Printing and Stationery Office, Lambton Quay, Wellington. Price for cash with order 2d., plus postage 1d. extra. Prices for quantities supplied on application. Copies may be ordered by quoting above serial number.

E. V. PAUL,
 Government Printer.

Notice under the Regulations Act, 1936.

THE EDUCATION ACT, 1914.
 THE AGRICULTURAL BURSARY REGULATIONS 1924,
 AMENDMENT NO. 4.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of the Regulations Act, 1936, of the making of the above-entitled regulations under the above-entitled Act.

Serial number: 276/1937.

Date of enactment: 17th day of November, 1937.

Copies can be purchased at the Government Printing and Stationery Office, Lambton Quay, Wellington. Price for cash with order 1d., plus postage 1d. extra. Prices for quantities supplied on application. Copies may be ordered by quoting above serial number.

E. V. PAUL,
 Government Printer.

Appointments of Officers under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
 Wellington, 19th November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

William Henry Moyes, of New Plymouth,
 James Whittington Darby, of New Plymouth,
 Michael Neville, of New Plymouth,
 William Jarvis, of New Plymouth,
 Christopher George Bottrill, of New Plymouth,
 Walter Hellier, of New Plymouth,
 George Frederick Bertrand, of New Plymouth, and
 Richard John Pope, of New Plymouth,

to be Officers for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Taranaki Acclimatization District.

P. FRASER, Minister of Marine.

Inspector of Sea-fishing appointed.

Marine Department,
 Wellington, 19th November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Alan Sanderson, of Totara North,

to be an Inspector of Sea-fishing for the purposes of Part I of the first-mentioned Act.

P. FRASER, Minister of Marine.

Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act 1908.

Marine Department,
 Wellington, 5th November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Raymond Grey Fraser, of Waitara,

to be an Officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act in respect of the Taranaki Acclimatization District.

P. FRASER, Minister of Marine.

Probation Officer appointed.

Prisons Department,
 Wellington, 24th November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Doris Parkinson,

to be a Probation Officer under the Offenders Probation Act, 1920, for the City of Invercargill.

H. G. R. MASON, Minister of Justice.

Additional Judge of the Court of Arbitration appointed.

Department of Labour,
 Wellington, 20th November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable William John Hunter

to be the additional Judge of the Court of Arbitration, under the provisions of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act, 1925, and its amendments, as from the 22nd day of November, 1937.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Members of Court of Arbitration appointed.

Department of Labour,
Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Alexander Wellington Croskery (of Wellington), additional nominated member, and
George Thomas Thurston (of Christchurch), additional acting nominated member,

of the additional Court of Arbitration, representing industrial unions of workers, for a period of twelve months from the 23rd day of November, 1937.

P. C. WEBB, for Minister of Labour.

Members of Court of Arbitration appointed.

Department of Labour,
Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

William Edward Anderson (of Auckland), additional nominated member, and
Donald Ian Macdonald (of Christchurch), additional acting nominated member,

of the additional Court of Arbitration, representing industrial unions of employers, for a period of twelve months from the 22nd day of November, 1937.

MARK FAGAN, for Minister of Labour.

Appointments, Promotions, Transfers, and Retirements of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the following appointments, promotions, transfers, and retirements of Officers of the New Zealand Military Forces:—

STAFF.

Major N. W. McD. Weir, N.Z. Staff Corps, after attending a course of instruction at the Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, England, returned to New Zealand on the 21st October, 1937, and is attached to Army Headquarters, Wellington.
Major, N. W. McD. Weir, N.Z. Staff Corps, ceases to be attached to Army Headquarters, Wellington, and is appointed General Staff Officer, Northern Military District, Auckland. Dated 8th November, 1937.

Major L. Potter, N.Z. Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointment of General Staff Officer, Northern Military District, and remains attached for duty to Headquarters, Northern Military District. Dated 8th November, 1937.

Captain H. M. Foster, N.Z. Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointments of Adjutant, The North Auckland Mounted Rifles, and Area Officer, Area 3B, Whangarei, and is appointed Area Staff Officer, Area 10, Christchurch. Dated 1st November, 1937.

Captain A. Bongard, M.C., N.Z. Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointments of Staff Officer-in-Charge (temp.) No. 6 Regimental District, Adjutant, The Manawatu Mounted Rifles, and Area Officer, Area 6B, Palmerston North, and is appointed Area Staff Officer, Area 11, Dunedin. Dated 4th November, 1937.

Captain R. S. Judson, V.C., D.C.M., M.M., N.Z. Staff Corps, relinquishes the appointments of Adjutant, 1st Field Ambulance, and Area Officer, Area 1A, Auckland, dated 31st October, 1937, and proceeds on leave pending retirement, dated 1st November, 1937.

THE AUCKLAND (EAST COAST) MOUNTED RIFLES.

2nd Lieutenant H. B. Capamagian to be Lieutenant. Dated 6th November, 1937.

THE WAIKATO MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain J. T. Seavill is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 4. Dated 29th October, 1937.

REGIMENT OF N.Z. ARTILLERY.

2nd Lieutenant W. N. Wood, 3rd Artillery Brigade Group (Otago Boys' High School, Artillery Section), to be Lieutenant. Dated 1st March, 1937.

N.Z. CORPS OF SIGNALS.

William Roy Schdroski to be 2nd Lieutenant and is posted to the Central Depot. Dated 2nd November, 1937.

THE AUCKLAND REGIMENT (COUNTESS OF RANFURLY'S OWN).

Lieutenant W. M. Tongue, 1st Battalion, to be Captain. Dated 1st November, 1937.

Lieutenant J. R. Davies, from The Wellington Regiment, to be Lieutenant with seniority from 1st November, 1936, and is posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 2nd November, 1937.

THE HAURAKI REGIMENT.

Lieutenant D. H. Cameron, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R. D. 2. Dated 5th November, 1937.

Lieutenant L. R. Wilkinson, 1st Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class II (b), R.D. 2. Dated 5th November, 1937.

Lieutenant A. A. Delaney, 1st Battalion, is posted to the Retired List with permission to retain his rank and wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 5th November, 1937.

THE WELLINGTON REGIMENT.

Major E. M. Stace, 1st Battalion, to be Lieutenant-Colonel. Dated 26th August, 1937.

Lieutenant J. R. Davies, 1st Battalion, is transferred to The Auckland Regiment (Countess of Ranfurly's Own). Dated 2nd November, 1937.

John Henry Danderson to be 2nd Lieutenant and is posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 27th August, 1937.

Louis Herbert Lidgard to be 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) and is posted to the 1st Cadet Battalion. Dated 7th July, 1937.

THE HAWKE'S BAY REGIMENT.

The appointment of 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) H. A. Reeves, 3rd Cadet Battalion, is confirmed.

THE TARANAKI REGIMENT.

The appointment of 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*) T. N. S. Watt, 1st Cadet Battalion, is confirmed.

THE OTAGO REGIMENT.

Captain A. H. W. Williams, 2nd Cadet Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 11. Dated 3rd November, 1937.

N.Z. CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT.

The Reverend S. Bailey, Chaplain, 3rd Class (Methodist), to be Chaplain, 2nd Class. Dated 25th October, 1937.

The Reverend A. McNeur, Chaplain, 4th Class (Presbyterian), to be Chaplain, 3rd Class. Dated 6th August, 1937.

The Reverend G. H. Schurr, Chaplain, 4th Class (Church of England), to be Chaplain, 3rd Class. Dated 20th October, 1937.

The Reverend D. D. Thorpe, Chaplain, 4th Class (Church of England), is transferred from R.D. 10 to R.D. 9. Dated 26th October, 1937.

The undermentioned to be Chaplains, 4th Class (Church of England). Dated 11th November, 1937:—

The Reverend Norman Ernest Winhall, R.D. 5.
The Reverend Frederick Offwood Ball, R.D. 7.
The Reverend Frederick Hart, R.D. 8.

RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

N.Z. Chaplains Department.

The undermentioned are transferred from the Reserve List, Class I, R.D. 10, to the Reserve List, Class II, R.D. 10. Dated 26th October, 1937:—

The Reverend J. L. Robinson, B.A., Chaplain, 2nd Class (Presbyterian).

The Reverend S. Parr, M.C., Chaplain, 4th Class (Church of England).

F. JONES, Minister of Defence.

Changes in the Organization of the N.Z. Military Forces.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve, under sections 3 and 6 (a), Defence Act, 1909, of the following changes in the organization of the New Zealand Military Forces to take effect, except where otherwise stated, from the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-seven:—

DISTRICTS RE-DESIGNATED.

The regulations constituting the Military Districts as set out in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 55 of the 9th day of June, 1921, and subsequently amended, are hereby further amended by substituting the words "Military District" for the word "Command," and substituting the word "Area" for the words "Regimental District," wherever they occur.

HEADQUARTERS AND APPOINTMENTS RE-DESIGNATED.

The Headquarters and Appointments published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 87 of the 20th day of December, 1923, and subsequently amended, are hereby further amended as follows:—

"General Headquarters" to read "Army Headquarters."
"General Officer Commanding" to read "Chief of the General Staff."
"Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding" to read "Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the General Staff."
"Director of Military Training and Intelligence" to read "General Staff Officer, 1st Grade."
"General Staff Officer (Intelligence)" to read "General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (Operations and Intelligence)."
"General Staff Officer (Training)" to read "General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (Training)."

Add—
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (Signals).
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (Mechanization).

"Adjutant-General's Staff" to read "Adjutant and Quartermaster-General's Staff."
"Adjutant-General" to read "Adjutant and Quartermaster-General."
"Assistant Adjutant-General" to read "Deputy Adjutant-General."

Delete—
"Staff Officer and Quartermaster, Medical Services."
"Officer-in-Charge Personal Records, Permanent Forces," to read "Staff Officer 'A' Duties."

Delete—
"Quartermaster-General's Staff."
"Quartermaster-General."
"Assistant Quartermaster-General" to read "Deputy Quartermaster-General."
"Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General" to read "Staff Officer 'Q' Duties."

Add—
"Chief Ordnance Officer."
"Ordnance Officer."
"Ordnance Officer, Provision."
"Proof Officer."
"Inspector of Ordnance Machinery" to read "Ordnance Mechanical Engineer."

Add—
"Inspecting Ordnance Officer."
"Officer-in-Charge, Army Service Corps," to read "Director of Supplies and Transport."

Add—
"Assistant Supply and Transport Officer."

Delete—
"Air Services."
"Director of Air Services."
"Director of Artillery" to read "Commander, Royal N.Z. Artillery."
"Staff Captain, Artillery," to read "Staff Officer, Artillery."

Add—
"Chief Engineer."
"Staff Officer (Engineers)."

Delete—
"Financial Services."
"Financial Adviser."
"Director of Financial Services."
"Accountant."

Add—
"Deputy Judge-Advocate-General."
"Command Headquarters" to read "Military District Headquarters."

Delete—

"General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade."
"Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General."
"Command Ordnance Officer" to read "District Ordnance Officer."
"Officer-in-Charge, Supplies and Transport," to read "District Supply and Transport Officer."

Add—
"District Artillery Officer."

Delete—
"Financial Services."
"Command Paymaster."

"Deputy Judge-Advocate-General" to read "Legal Staff Officer."

Add—
ARMY AND DISTRICT SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

"Commandant."
"Instructor."
"Adjutant and Quartermaster."

AREA HEADQUARTERS.

"Area Staff Officer."
"Area Officer."
"Assistant Area Officer."
"Adjutant of a Unit."

NEW UNITS FORMED.*N.Z. Mounted Rifles.*

1st Composite Mounted Rifles Regiment, with headquarters at Hamilton.
2nd Composite Mounted Rifles Regiment, with headquarters at Hawera.
3rd Composite Mounted Rifles Regiment, with headquarters at Christchurch.
4th Composite Mounted Rifles Regiment (motorized), with headquarters at Wellington.

Regiment of N.Z. Artillery.

22nd Anti-Aircraft Battery, with headquarters at Wellington.

N.Z. Infantry.

1st Composite Battalion, with headquarters at Hamilton.
2nd Composite Battalion, with headquarters at Napier.
3rd Composite Battalion, with headquarters at Dunedin.

CHANGE IN DESIGNATION.

18th Medium Battery (60 pr.) to be 18th Anti-Aircraft Battery. Dated 1st June, 1936.

F. JONES, Minister of Defence.

Consul-General of the United States of America in Wellington appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified that His Majesty's Exequatur empowering Lowell C. Pinkerton, Esquire, to act as Consul-General of the United States of America in Wellington has been issued.

W. E. PARRY, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1933/60/14.)

Rangers under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by section 35 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, the under-mentioned persons have been appointed rangers under and for the purposes of that Act for the acclimatization districts mentioned:—

Name.	Address.	Acclimatization District.
Patterson, John ..	Green Island ..	Otago.
Pilbrow, Charles Reginald ..	Glen Park ..	Otago.
Fuller, Gordon Patrick ..	Waitara ..	Taranaki.
McCarthy, Archibald ..	Thames ..	Auckland.
Reynolds, Leonard John ..	Reporoa ..	Rotorua.

W. E. PARRY, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1933/35/35.)

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be the Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz. :—

Name.	District.
James Orr	Hikurangi.
Harry Leonard Norris	Mangaroa.
Arthur Edward Amyes	Middlemarch.
George Henry Bush	Te Karaka.
Thomas Stinson	Kaitiaki.
Jack Douglas Snow	Tokaanu.
Gerald Ellis Mortimer	Thames.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned person has been appointed Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at the place set opposite his name, viz. :—

Name.	Place.
Francis Wilfred Archer	Port Waikato.

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

Appointment in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioners,
Wellington, 17th November, 1937.

THE Public Service Commissioners have made the following appointment in the Public Service :—

Henry Turner, Esquire,

to be Army Secretary for the purposes of the Army Board Act, 1937, as from the 6th day of November, 1937.

G. T. BOLT, Secretary.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioners,
Wellington, 17th November, 1937.

THE Public Service Commissioners have made the following appointments in the Public Service :—

Michael Patrick Anderson,

to be Registrar of Electors for the Electoral District of Motueka, for the purposes of the Electoral Act, 1927, and its amendments, as from the 3rd day of November, 1937.

Donald Carlyle Pedersen,

to be a Bailiff of the Magistrates' Court at Wellington, for the purposes of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1928, as from the 5th day of November, 1937.

James Orr,

to be Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Hikurangi, as from the 16th day of November, 1937.

George Henry Bush,

to be Deputy Registrar of Births and Deaths of Maoris at Te Karaka, as from the 12th day of November, 1937.

G. T. BOLT, Secretary.

Registered Medical Practitioner prohibited from issuing Prescriptions for dispensing Dangerous Drugs.

PURSUANT to the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Regulations, 1928, I, Peter Fraser, Minister of Health, on the recommendation of the Medical Council, hereby prohibit Ralph Jack Richard Mecredy, registered medical practitioner, from issuing prescriptions for the dispensing of dangerous drugs.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 18th day of November, 1937.

P. FRASER, Minister of Health.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

THE following notice, received from the Mayor, Taumarunui Borough Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

W. NASH, Minister of Finance.

TAUMARUNUI BOROUGH COUNCIL.

Notice of Result of Poll on Proposal to raise a Loan.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the Taumarunui Borough Council, taken on the 17th day of November, 1937, on the proposal of the Taumarunui Borough Council to borrow the sum of £14,000 for electricity purposes.

Votes.

The number of votes recorded for the proposal was .. 141
The number of votes recorded against the proposal was .. 8

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.

Dated this 18th day of November, 1937.

C. A. BOLES, Mayor.

Revocation of Appointment of Wharf and Examining Place at the Port of Wairau.

Customs Department,
Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

I, WALTER NASH, Minister of Customs, in exercise of the powers vested in me for this purpose by the Customs Act, 1913, do hereby revoke the appointment of the wharf named in the First Schedule hereto as a wharf for the lading and unlading of goods within the Port of Wairau, and do likewise revoke the appointment of the examining place named in the Second Schedule hereto as a place for the examination of goods subject to the control of the Customs.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT OF WHARF.

Name of Port.	Name of Wharf.
Wairau	Wharf known as Clouston's at Blenheim.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

REVOCATION OF APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINING PLACE.

Name of Port.	Situation.	Marks, Numbers, or Description.
Wairau	Clouston's Wharf.	Wharf shed marked "B."

W. NASH, Minister of Customs.

The Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22.—Fixing the Closing-hours of Hairdressers' Shops within the Combined District of Nelson.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing has been forwarded to me from the occupiers of hairdressers' shops within the Combined District of Nelson, comprising the City of Nelson and the Town District of Tahunanui, pursuant to section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22:

And whereas, I, Hubert Thomas Armstrong, Minister of Labour, am satisfied that the signatures to such requisition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said combined district:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said section 32, I do hereby direct that on and after the 13th day of December, 1937, all the said shops within the said combined district shall be closed in the evening of working-days as follows :— On Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays at 6 p.m., and on Saturdays at 9 p.m., with the following exceptions— (1) On the working-day first preceding Christmas Day and on the working-day first preceding New Year's Day there shall be no fixed closing-hour; (2) On the working-day first preceding Good Friday the closing hour shall be 9 p.m.; (3) Should the occupier of any shop affected by this notice observe, pursuant to section 14 (2) of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, Saturday as the statutory closing-day, then, and in such case, the closing-hour on Wednesday shall be 6 p.m., and the closing-hour on Friday shall be 9 p.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 20th day of November, 1937.

H. T. ARMSTRONG, Minister of Labour.

Register of Licenses issued under the Money-lenders Act, 1908.

Department of Justice, Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

HEREIN is published for general information, in accordance with the Money-lenders Regulations, 1934, a supplementary list of persons holding money-lender's licenses at 31st October, 1937. The license expires on the 31st March, 1938.

H. G. R. MASON, Minister of Justice.

No. of License.	Name of Licensee.	Registered Office or Offices.	Date of License.	Court by which License granted.
A395	Advances and Agency, Limited	1st Floor, Picot's Buildings, Lambton Quay, Wellington	18th May, 1937	Wellington.
A468	Automobile Investments, Limited	Suite 20, Third Floor, Safe Deposit Buildings, 18 High Street, Auckland, C. I.	8th July, 1937	Auckland.
A243	Butcher, Alfred	131 Worcester Street, Christchurch	28th June, 1937	Christchurch.
A467	Central Loan Agency, The	138 Queen Street, Auckland, C. I.	2nd June, 1937	Auckland.
A397	Cooke, Frank Bettley	38 Bay Road, Kilbirnie, Wellington	20th September, 1937	Wellington.
A396	Forster, Whitfield	Rooms 309-310, Colonial Mutual Life Association Building, Customhouse Quay, Wellington	3rd August, 1937	"
A470	Mutual Cash Order Company, Limited	Short's Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland	5th October, 1937	Auckland.
A242	Provident Loan and Finance Company	Room 2, Steel's Buildings, 100 Cashel Street, Christchurch	27th May, 1937	Christchurch.
A466	Wild, Mrs. K.	4 Rew's Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland	1st June, 1937	Auckland.
A469	Zealandia Finance and Trading Company, Limited	6 Claude Road, Epsom, Auckland, S.E. 3.	20th July, 1937	"

Notice of Intention to take Land in Block VII, Tapapa Survey District, for the Purposes of a Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a road—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken. And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the Post-office at Matamata and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land required to be taken.	Being Portion of	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Shown on Plan	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P. 1 0 34.7	Lot 5, D.P. 11252, and being part Okauia No. 1 Block (S.O. 29000.)	VII	Tapapa ..	P.W.D. 97142	Red.
0 3 24 0 0 24.7 0 0 24.9	Part Lot 2, D.P. 13331, and being part Okauia No. 1 Block	VII	..	P.W.D. 97143	..
0 1 1.9		VII	..	..	..
	Part Lot 2, D.P. 13331, and being part Okauia No. 1 Block (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 29006.)				

In the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plans marked and coloured as above mentioned and deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 24th day of November, 1937.

(P.W. 62/2/20/0.)

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

Notice of Intention to take Land in the Borough of Tauranga for Post and Telegraph Purposes.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a line, store, and garage building—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken. And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Tauranga and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land required to be taken :
1 rood 24 perches.

Being Allotments 196 and 197 of Section 1, Town of Tauranga.

Situated in Borough of Tauranga.

In the Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 97709, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged green.

As witness my hand, at Wellington, this 24th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 20/614/3.)

Notice of Intention to take Land in the Borough of Riccarton, for Housing Purposes.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, and section thirty-two of the Statutes Amendment Act, 1936, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of houses—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken. And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Riccarton and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land required to be taken :
78 acres 3 roods 17.8 perches.

Being Lots 119, 153, 154, and 155, D.P. 529; Lot 12, D.P. 9725; part Lot 1, D.P. 5888 (being part Rural Sections 78 and 95); and part Rural Section 95.

Situated in the Borough of Riccarton (Canterbury R.D.). (S.P. 2480.)

In the Canterbury Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 97431, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon edged red.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 24th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 24/1258/24.)

Notice of Intention to take Additional Land in the Borough of Napier for Housing Purposes.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, and section thirty-two of the Statutes Amendment Act, 1936, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of houses—and for the purposes of such public work the additional land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken. And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Napier and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land required to be taken :—

A. R. P.	Being
0 0 36.54	Part Lot 2, D.P. 6187, being part Te Whare-o-Maraenui Block.
0 0 33.46	Part Lots 2, 3, and 4, D.P. 6187, being part Te Whare-o-Maraenui Block.

Situated in Block IV, Heretaunga Survey District (Borough of Napier), (Hawke's Bay R.D.). (S.O. 1166, green.)

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 96180, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 24th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 24/1258/13.)

Classification of Roads in Rangiora County.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Transport Department Act, 1929, and the Heavy Motor-vehicle Regulations, 1932, the Minister of Transport does hereby revoke that Warrant classifying roads in the Rangiora County, dated the 22nd day of December, 1930, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 90 of the 23rd day of December, 1930, at page 3909, and does hereby declare that the roads described in the Schedule hereto and situated in the Rangiora County shall belong to the respective classes of roads shown in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

RANGIORA COUNTY.

ROADS classified in Class Two: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 8 tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 12 tons:—

Christchurch-Blenheim via Parnassus Main Highway No. 101 (all that portion within Rangiora County).
Rangiora-Woodend Main Highway No. 201 (all that portion within Rangiora County).

Roads classified in Class Three: Available for the use thereon of any heavy motor-vehicle (other than a multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle) which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than $6\frac{1}{2}$ tons, or any multi-axled heavy motor-vehicle which, with the load it is carrying, weighs not more than 10 tons:—

Rangiora-Oxford via Loburn Main Highway No. 111 (all that portion within Rangiora County).
Kaiapoi-Waddington via Rangiora and Bennetts Main Highway No. 112 (all that portion within Rangiora County).
West Eyreton-Cust Main Highway No. 187 (all that portion within Rangiora County).
Waikuku-Waikuku Beach Main Highway No. 202.
Beach Road (Kaiapoi) Main Highway No. 257 (all that portion within Rangiora County).
Woodend Pound Main Highway No. 610.
Kaiapoi-Tuahivi Main Highway No. 630 (all that portion within Rangiora County).

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 10/151.)

Declaring Areas to be Closely Populated Localities for the Purposes of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, Section 3.

IN terms of section 3 of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, the Minister of Transport does hereby declare the respective areas described in the Schedule hereto to be closely populated localities for the purposes of the said section to the intent that a person driving any motor-vehicle on any road, street, or other place to which the public have access therein, shall be subject to the maximum speed limit of thirty miles an hour fixed by the said section.

SCHEDULE.

SITUATED within Rodney County—

All that area at Wellsford adjoining and comprising the Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway No. 1, from a point 16 chains measured along the road in a southerly direction from its junction with the Wellsford-Port Albert Main Highway to a point 2 chains measured along the road in a north-westerly direction from the junction of the Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway and Batten Street.

All that area at Wellsford adjoining and comprising the Wellsford-Port Albert Main Highway from its junction with the Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway to a point 8 chains measured along the road in a southerly direction from the said junction.

All that area at Wellsford adjoining and comprising the Wellsford-Leigh Main Highway No. 389 from its junction with the Auckland-Maungaturoto Main Highway to the Government railway-crossing near Wellsford Railway-station, a distance of approximately 20 chains.

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/15/75.)

Declaring Areas to be Closely Populated Localities for the Purposes of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, Section 3.

IN terms of section 3 of the Motor-vehicles Amendment Act, 1936, the Minister of Transport does hereby declare the respective areas described in the Schedule hereto to be closely populated localities for the purposes of the said section to the intent that a person driving any motor-vehicle on any road, street, or other place to which the public have access therein shall be subject to the maximum speed limit of thirty miles an hour fixed by the said section.

SCHEDULE.

SITUATED within Mackenzie County—

All that area at Fairlie bounded by a line commencing at Irishman Bridge on the Timaru-Queenstown via Tekapo and Lindis Pass Main Highway and proceeding thence along the said main highway to Saleyards Road; thence along Saleyards Road, Alloway Street, Banks Street, and School Road in a westerly direction to Gillingham Road; thence along Gillingham Road and Hamilton Street to Gall Street; thence in a southerly direction along Gall Street to the northern boundary of McLean Park; thence along the northern boundary of McLean Park to the Timaru-Queenstown via Tekapo and Lindis Pass Main Highway; thence along the said main highway in a northerly direction to the Government railway-crossing; thence in an easterly direction along Railway Crossing Road to Gray Street; thence along Gray Street to Mackenzie Street; thence along Mackenzie Street and Gorge Road to the eastern boundary of Section 20, D.P. 2452, Block VII, Tengawai Survey District; thence along this boundary and continuing in the same direction across Reserve 2755 to the Opihi River; thence along the right bank of the Opihi River and Woolwash Creek to the commencing point at Irishman Bridge, the area being inclusive of the said roads and portions of roads to the extent above described.

SITUATED within Waimate County—

All that area adjoining and comprising the Deep Creek-Waihao Downs-Wright's Bridge Main Highway No. 120 from the north-eastern boundary of Waimate Borough, as now constituted, to a point 20 chains measured along the road in a north-easterly direction from the said boundary.

Dated at Wellington, this 19th day of November, 1937.

R. SEMPLE, Minister of Transport.

(TT. 9/15/118 and 9/15/257.)

Transmitting and Receiving Officers for the Service of Notices by Telegraph.

General Post Office,
Wellington, 17th November, 1937.

IN pursuance of the powers conferred upon me by the Post and Telegraph Act, 1928 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), and by the regulations made on the 12th May, 1914, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 21st May, 1914, the following officers, at the addresses set against their names, are hereby appointed Transmitting and Receiving Officers for the purpose of dealing with all notices by telegraph sent under the said Act or regulations, and of signing such certificates in relation to the service of any such notices as are required or authorized to be signed or given under the said Act or the regulations aforesaid.

John Cormack, Senior Supervisor, Telegraph Branch, Invercargill.
Frank Alfred Robins, Superintendent, Telegraph Branch, Dunedin.
Arthur Orr, Postmaster, Feilding.
Francis Arthur Lowe, Postmaster, Dannevirke.
James Boyd Purcell, Chief Postmaster, Oamaru.
John David O'Connor, Postmaster, Masterton.
Timothy Joseph Aloysius Morrison, Postmaster, Wairoa.
Algernon Thomas Dunckley, Supervisor, Telegraph Branch, Blenheim.

P. C. WEBB, for Minister of Telegraphs.

Register of Licenses issued under the Auctioneers Act, 1928.

Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

HEREWITH is published for general information, in accordance with the Auctioneers Act, 1928, a supplementary list of persons licensed to carry on business as auctioneers as on the 31st day of October, 1937.

W. E. PARRY, Minister of Internal Affairs.

REGISTER OF LICENSES ISSUED UNDER THE AUCTIONEERS ACT, 1928.

NOTE.—The Register is arranged alphabetically under the names of holders of licenses; but when an individual holds a license on behalf of a firm or registered company, the name of such firm or company, and not the name of the holder of the license, is placed in its alphabetical order.

In the case of a firm or company the name of which consists of the Christian name or names (or initials) and surname or surnames of some person or persons, the index letter is the first letter of the first surname.

Further, where an individual holder of a license trades under a particular name the trade-name appears in its alphabetical order.

No. of License.	Name of Licensee.	Name of Firm (if any) of which Licensee is a Member, or Registered Company on whose behalf License is held.	Names of Partners of Firm.	Name of Seller.	Registered Office.	Date License granted.	Court by which License granted.
3854	Moffatt, William Henry ..	J. L. Bennett, Ltd. ..	..	Moffatt, William Henry ..	14 Rangitikei St., Palmerston North	5/10/37	Palmerston N.
4446	Eiby, Henry Neville ..	Dalgety and Co., Ltd. ..	..	Kent-Johnston, Jack Bromley	119-123 Featherston St., Wellington..	1/10/37	Wellington.
3855	Rabone, Clarence Noble ..	Dominion Auctioneering Co.	..	Haines, Arthur ..	7 King St., Palmerston North ..	12/10/37	Palmerston N.
276	Goebel, Clive Alexander Gottlieb ..	Goebel's Auction Mart ..	..	Goebel, Clive Alexander Gottlieb	Pollen St., Thames ..	1/10/37	Thames.
4765	Kemp, Roy Dillon Shepherd ..	Kemp Bros. ..	..	Kemp, Roy Dillon Shepherd	Commerce St., Frankton Jn. ..	5/10/37	Hamilton.
4448	Robertson, Ernest George ..	Market Gardeners, Ltd. ..	..	Tindle, William Eric ..	247-257 Wakefield St., Wellington ..	15/10/37	Wellington.
4594	Moore, Samuel ..	..	..	Moore, Samuel ..	4 Victoria St., Christchurch ..	18/10/37	Christchurch.
4632	Otago Fruit and Produce, Ltd. ..	..	..	Fraser, John Francis ..	66 Bond Street, Dunedin ..	1/10/37	Dunedin.
4447	Press, Arthur William ..	Thompson Bros., Ltd. ..	..	Williams, Cecil Sylvester ..	Blair St., Wellington ..	1/10/37	Wellington.

(I.A. 1933/202/9.)

Register of Licenses issued under the Land Agents Act, 1921-22.

Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

HEREWITH is published for general information, in accordance with the Land Agents Act, 1921-22, a supplementary list of persons licensed to carry on business as land-agents as on the 31st day of October, 1937.

W. E. PARRY, Minister of Internal Affairs.

REGISTER OF LICENSES ISSUED UNDER THE LAND AGENTS ACT, 1921-22.

NOTE.—The Register is arranged alphabetically under the names of holders of licenses; but when an individual holds a license on behalf of a firm or registered company the name of such firm or company, and not the name of the holder of the license, is placed in its alphabetical order.

In the case of a firm or company the name of which consists of the Christian name or names (or initials) and surname or surnames of some person or persons, the index letter is the first letter of the first surname.

Further, where an individual holder of a license trades under a particular name, the trade-name appears in its alphabetical order.

No. of License.	Name of Licensee.	Name of Firm (if any) of which Licensee is a Member, or Registered Company on whose behalf License is held.	Names of Partners of Firm.	Registered Office.	Date License granted.	Court by which License granted.
14239	Carter, John Herbert ..	..	..	2 Upton St., Herne Bay, Auckland	26/10/37	Auckland.
13498	Evans, Allan ..	..	..	1 Grant V.C. St., Hawera	14/10/37	Hawera.
12417	Farrell, John Paul ..	..	..	Queen's Chambers, Queen St., Hastings	22/9/37	Hastings.
13727	Goldingham, Francis Strachan	Goldingham and Beckett, Ltd.	..	3 King St., Palmerston North	5/10/37	Palmerston N.
13931	McMullian, Alexander ..	..	..	Broadway, Stratford ..	1/10/37	Stratford.
13225	*Waymouth, Frank ..	Otago Finance and Agency Co., Ltd.	..	333 T. and G. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin	1/4/37	Dunedin.
14238	Overy, Edwin Parsons ..	..	..	Winstone's Buildings 77 Queen St., Auckland	20/9/37	Auckland.
12226	†Peterson, Henry ..	..	..	New Plymouth ..	1/4/37	New Plymouth.
14442	Squire, Lionel Mountjoy ..	..	..	9 Collingwood St., Hamilton	7/9/37	Hamilton.

* Transferred from James Alexander MacDonald on behalf of the Otago Finance and Agency Co., Ltd., on 21/10/37. † Transferred from John Spencer Selwyn Medley on 30/9/37.

(I.A. 1933/88/9.)

The Water-supply Act, 1908, Section 13.—Place appointed for Deposit of Plans.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 19th November, 1937.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has appointed the Public Office of the Board of the Hauraki United Drainage District situate in the Township of Turua, in the County of Hauraki Plains, as the place for the deposit of any plan required to be prepared and deposited in terms of section 13 of the Water-supply Act, 1908, with respect to the East Water-supply District constituted by the Hauraki Plains County Council.

W. E. PARRY, Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 1936/198/57.)

Waihi Drainage Area.—Notice of Intention to make and levy General Rates.

Department of Lands and Survey,
Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is intended, pursuant to the Swamp Drainage Act, 1915, and its amendments, to make and levy on the unimproved value of all land within the Pukehina Subdivision of the Waihi Drainage Area constituted under the said Act the general rates described in the First Schedule hereto, and on the unimproved value of all land included in the Central Subdivision the general rate described in the Second Schedule hereto, and on the unimproved value of all land in the Kaikokopu Subdivision the general rates described in the Third Schedule hereto, such respective rates being for the purpose of meeting maintenance-costs for the period 1st April, 1937, to the 31st March, 1938.

The amount of the general rates will be payable in one sum on the 16th December, 1937.

The valuation roll and the rate-book of the district will be open for inspection at the office of the Collector of Rates, Chief Drainage Engineer's Office, Room 45, 1st Floor, Government Buildings, Customs Street West, Auckland, and copies of same may be inspected at the office of Mr. H. W. Earp, Clerk, Kaituna River Board, Te Puke, at all times at which those offices are open for the transaction of public business.

D

FIRST SCHEDULE.

PUKEHINA SUBDIVISION.

CLASS A: On the unimproved value of all land classified as Class A by the persons appointed to classify lands under section 3 of the Swamp Drainage Amendment Act, 1928, eightpence and fifty-six one-hundredths of a penny (8-56d.) in the pound.

Class C: On the unimproved value of all land so classified as Class C, threepence and eight-tenths of a penny (3-8d.) in the pound.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

CENTRAL SUBDIVISION.

CLASS A: On the unimproved value of all land classified as Class A by the persons appointed to classify lands under section 3 of the Swamp Drainage Amendment Act, 1928, fivepence and ninety-one one-hundredths of a penny (5-91d.) in the pound.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

KAIKOKOPU SUBDIVISION.

CLASS A: On the unimproved value of all land classified as Class A by the persons appointed to classify lands under section 3 of the Swamp Drainage Amendment Act, 1928, fourpence and fifty-seven one-hundredths of a penny (4-57d.) in the pound.

Class B: On the unimproved value of all land so classified as Class B, threepence and fifty-five one-hundredths of a penny (3-55d.) in the pound.

Class C: On the unimproved value of all land so classified as Class C, twopence and three one-hundredths of a penny (2-03d.) in the pound.

FRANK LANGSTONE, Minister of Lands.

(L. and S. 15/24/1.)

Electrical Wiremen's Registration Act, 1925.—Results of Examination, September, 1937.

PURSUANT to Regulation 4K of the Electrical Wiremen's Registration Regulations, 1929, notice is hereby given of the results of the examination held in September, 1937. Examinations were held in the following centres:—

WRITTEN PART.					
	Candidates.	Passed.	Per Cent.		
Alexandra	2	Nil	..		
Auckland	42	26	62		
Christchurch	25	15	60		
Dunedin	16	10	62		
Gisborne	4	1	25		
Grey-mouth	5	1	20		
Hamilton	10	5	50		
Invercargill	7	3	43		
Masterton	9	4	44		
Napier	6	4	67		
Nelson	6	1	17		
Oamaru	2	1	50		
Palmerston North	6	2	33		
Stratford	19	8	42		
Taumarunui	3	2	67		
Tauranga	5	2	40		
Timaru	5	3	60		
Wanganui	7	3	43		
Wellington	38	14	37		
Whangarei	5	4	80		
Totals	222	109	49		

PRACTICAL PART.					
	Candidates.	Passed.	Per Cent.		
Alexandra	4	4	100		
Auckland	37	13	35		
Christchurch	19	10	53		
Dunedin	15	12	80		
Gisborne	5	3	60		
Grey-mouth	6	5	83		
Hamilton	13	3	23		
Invercargill	3	3	100		
Masterton	3	2	67		
Napier	3	2	67		
Nelson	4	2	50		
Oamaru	1	Nil	..		
Palmerston North	5	2	40		
Stratford	14	8	57		
Taumarunui	3	1	33		
Tauranga	3	1	33		
Timaru	9	3	33		
Wanganui	3	1	33		
Wellington	32	10	31		
Whangarei	1	Nil	..		
Totals	183	85	46		

The highest marks obtained were 83 in the written part and 91 in the practical part; the maximum marks obtainable being 100 in each case.

The examination results for the above centres are as follows:—

PASSED IN WRITTEN PART.

Auckland.—Ansley, R. E., Barclay, E. J., Blake, D. W., Brough, R., Bunting, A. B., Caisley, H. D., Clay, E. W., Cole, M. F. E., Foreman, R. M., Gascoine, C. A., Hampton, H. D., Hann, L. W., Henderson, G. D., Hickman, A. R., Hunter, E. H., McIndoe, W. A., McKenna, J. L., McMullen, S., Mercer, R. R., Murray, A. L., Peglar, W. S., Robinson, O. L., Searle, R. E., Thow, R. H., Webb, J. L., Wyatt, J. S.
 Christchurch.—Ballinger, J. H., Buick, J., Cardwell, I. S., Cornelius, A. A. I., Craighead, B. G., Hartley, R., McKellow, J. H., McKenzie, B., Mahan, R. C., Parsons, G. A., Sellers, M. A. R., Sheridan, H. T., Skinner, R. A., Spicer, E. H., Torrance, G. H.
 Dunedin.—Barth, A. H., Cameron, I. R., Clark, R. H., Cuthbertson, J. M., Everest, H. J., Gilmour, C. E., Lilburne, G. M., Lowe, J. M., Morton, A. R., Sollitt, G. H.
 Gisborne.—Robb, H.
 Grey-mouth.—Shaw, J. L.
 Hamilton.—Birse, J. M., Dance, E., Galloway, M. B., Reid, D. K., Voisey, W. L.
 Invercargill.—Baker, R. G., Eastlake, A. B., Lange, C. S.
 Masterton.—Isles, P. R., Payne, R. R., Prout, R. W., Thompson, B. P.
 Napier.—Lynn, D. S., McGregor, A. H., Ross, R. J., Sisson, W.

Nelson.—Field, I. M. V.

Oamaru.—Poole, F. J.

Palmerston North.—Campbell, J., Pownall, A. R. G.

Stratford.—Arnold, R. R., Bayly, J., Bretherton, P., Burn, J. F., Croker, L. F., Hemsley, R. J., Hitchcock, M. E., Smith, W. E.

Taumarunui.—Brown, E. R., Donovan, T. F.

Tauranga.—Fletcher, W. T., Lacey, J. D.

Timaru.—Harrison, J., Holdgate, W. H. C., Mitchell, F. A.

Wanganui.—Jones, E. W., Reid, R. F., Sampson, J. C.

Wellington.—Beek, D. G., Carroll, O., DeBoyett, G. H. C., Flaus, L. J., Greenwood, S., Hayward, W. C., Hoy, E. F., Mitchell, L. M., Moore, J., O'Leary, G. A., Palmer, L. A., Purvis, T. C., Quinlan, J., Wells, H. R.

Whangarei.—Chissell, G. C. C., Clapham, C. F., Pattison, R. W., Young, T.

PASSED IN PRACTICAL PART.

Alexandra.—Byrnes, J. P., Campbell, M. McL., Cumming, C. McK., Hull, J. C.

Auckland.—Blake, D. W., Bunting, A. B., Chappell, H. T., Eade, G. G., Harris, L. M. S., Hickman, A. R., McKenna, J. L., McMullen, S., Pickering, C. W., Robinson, O. L., Scott, C. G., Thomson, J. J., Walker, A. B.

Christchurch.—Abernethy, H. W. S., Buick, J., Fletcher, L. C. C., Longstaffe, J. W., Louttit, K. W., McKellow, J. H., Marks, W. D., Sherwood, H. J., Skinner, R. A., Smallbone, J. E.

Dunedin.—Barth, A. H., Beale, F. T., Cameron, I. R., Cuthbertson, J. M., Everest, H. J., Gilmour, C. E., Lilburne, G. M., Moody, P. E., Musson, R. G., Pullar, W. P., Sear, S. C., Sollitt, G. H.

Gisborne.—Edwards, J. W. R., Nicholson, A., Patty, R. W.
 Grey-mouth.—McCarthy, R. A., Mann, G. E., O'Connell, J. N., Schroeder, W. P., Shaw, J. L.

Hamilton.—Dance, E., Rowe, R., Voisey, W. L.

Invercargill.—Lange, C. S., Strathern, W. M., West, S. J. S.

Masterton.—Harrington, A. G., Prout, R. W.

Napier.—McGregor, A. H., Sisson, W.

Nelson.—Field, I. M. V., Trewavas, G. J.

Palmerston North.—Gleeson, B. P., Nisbet, R. G. S.

Stratford.—Adams, G. S., Arnold, R. R., Bayly, J., Bretherton, P., Croker, L. F., Haggett, W. H., Holder, S. W., Smith, W. E.

Taumarunui.—Brown, E. R.

Tauranga.—Nielsen, G. H.

Timaru.—Holdgate, W. H. C., Mallett, M. R. J., Murphy, F.

Wanganui.—Galyer, A. G.

Wellington.—Barclay, A. F., DeRidder, W. E., Fyfe, J. P., Gould, L. A., Lister, T. A., Quinlan, J., Stewart, R., Taylor, N. A. C., Trask, I. C., Wells, H. R.

Dated this 22nd day of November, 1937.

P. H. GWYNN, Registrar.

(P.W. 26/200/A.)

Notice to Mariners No. 43 of 1937.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 22nd November, 1937.

ADMIRALTY PUBLICATIONS.

THE undermentioned charts have been published by the Hydrographer, and copies may be purchased at Mercantile Marine Offices in the Dominion:—

No. 748A. Indian Ocean: southern portion. Large corrections 25/6/1937. Magnetic variation curves for 1937; additional lines of soundings.

No. 748B. Indian Ocean: northern portion. Large corrections 25/6/1937. Magnetic variation curves for 1937.

No. 762. West India Islands and Caribbean Sea, Sheet 2. Large corrections 30/7/1937. Amended coast-line and depths, Island of Cuba and Gulf of Paria. Variation curves for 1937 inserted.

No. 781. Pacific Ocean: north-west sheet. Large corrections 30/7/1937. Magnetic variation curves for 1937 inserted, also few deep-sea soundings.

No. 789. South Pacific Ocean: eastern sheet. Large corrections 2/7/1937. Magnetic curves for 1937 inserted.

No. 1079. Tasmania. Large corrections 21/5/1937. Addition of slip at north border to overlap chart 3169.

Existing copies of the above charts are thereby cancelled.

L. B. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

General Regulations made by the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

WHEREAS by section 21 of the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), the Institute, with the approval of the Governor in Council, is authorized to make regulations for the carrying-out of the said Act:

Now, therefore, the Institute, in pursuance and exercise of the said authority, and with the approval of the Governor-General in Council, doth hereby make the regulations set forth in the Schedule attached hereto, and doth order that such regulations shall have effect from and after the 25th day of November, 1937.

I.—Preliminary.

Commencement of Regulations.

These regulations made under the authority of the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913, shall come into force so soon as they are approved by the Governor-General in Council and gazetted, and the date of such gazetting is herein referred to as "the commencement of these regulations."

Definitions.

In these regulations, unless inconsistent with the context,—

"The Act" means the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913, and any amendments thereof or any Act in substitution thereof:

"The Institute" means the New Zealand Institute of Architects constituted and incorporated under the Act:

"The Council" means the Council of the Institute duly elected and constituted under the Act:

"Member of Council" means a member of the Council duly elected under the Act:

"Committees" means the several committees of the Council and the Institute, permanent or temporary, appointed by the Council as hereinafter provided:

"Executive Committee" means the Executive and Finance Committee:

"District Branches" means the several District Branches of the Institute existing at the passing of the Act and as provided for and defined by the Act, or any other District Branches which may hereafter be created by the Council in pursuance of its powers under the Act:

"District Committees" means the committees appointed by any or either of the several District Branches as hereinafter provided:

"Member" means a member of the Institute duly registered as provided by the Act or these regulations and includes a Fellow or an Associate:

"Student" means a person not under fifteen years of age actually engaged in the study of architecture or a pupil or apprentice serving articles to a Fellow or Associate in practice and who has registered himself as a student as hereinafter provided:

"Office" means the registered office of the Institute at Wellington as prescribed by the Act:

"District Office" means the office of a District Branch:

"The Secretary" means the Secretary of the Institute or any officer who, for the time being, may be performing the duties of secretary:

"District Secretary" means the Secretary of any District Branch of the Institute:

"The Register" means the Register of Members to be kept as prescribed by section 12 of the Act:

"Prescribed" means prescribed by the Act or these regulations.

Words importing the masculine gender include the feminine gender.

II.—CONSTITUTION OF THE INSTITUTE.

The Institute was constituted and established a body corporate, with perpetual succession, by the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913. Prior to the year 1905 there were several separate architectural associations in the Dominion, and in the year 1905 the several architectural associations of Auckland, Wellington, Canterbury, Otago, and Southland were amalgamated under the name New Zealand Institute of Architects (Registered), and this Institute, by virtue of the Act, is incorporated for the purposes expressed in the Act, for the general advancement

of civil architecture, and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and, in particular, is established—

- (a) To make provision for the training, education, examination, and registration of persons practising or intending to practise the profession of architecture in New Zealand:
- (b) To grant or issue diplomas or certificates to members of the Institute or to other persons in recognition of their proficiency in architecture or in any matters relating to the duties of an architect:
- (c) To hold or assist in conferences on architecture and allied subjects:
- (d) To publish a journal giving an account of the proceedings of the Institute and such other matter as may be of interest:
- (e) To acquire, form, and maintain an art and science library and museum:
- (f) To grant prizes or scholarships or subsidize lectureships in any school, college, or university in connection with any subjects of study relating to architecture or to the duties of an architect:
- (g) To grant pecuniary or other assistance to any society, school, college, or university established in New Zealand in the interests of the profession of architecture:
- (h) To establish a Benevolent Fund for the assistance of members of the Institute, or the wife, widow, or children of any member:
- (i) To raise money on mortgage of the property of the Institute, or by issue of debentures charged on all or any of the property or rights of the Institute:
- (j) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

III.—MEMBERSHIP.

Classes of Members.

1. There shall be two classes of members—namely, Fellows and Associates—and these two classes may be either subscribing or non-subscribing members.

2. Non-subscribing members shall be designated "Honorary Fellows" or "Honorary Associates," as the case may be, or "Retired Fellows" in terms of Regulation 9. All members who at the time of the passing of the Act were Fellows of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Registered), and all members who have since such date been created Fellows of the Institute, shall be Fellows of the Institute and all other members shall be Associates.

Fellows.

3. The following persons shall, subject to the approval of the Branch Committee of the district in which they reside, be eligible for admission as Fellows:—

- (a) Any architect holding any recognized certificate as defined in section 8 of the Act entitling him to the degree of Fellow of the University College or other public institution mentioned in such certificate; or
- (b) Any architect who has been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of architecture and as to whom the Council considers it just and fitting that he be admitted.

4. (a) Any architect desiring admission as a Fellow shall make application in the form prescribed in Appendix A or B, as the case may be, and all such applications shall be recommended by at least three Fellows of the Institute who shall each sign a proposal as provided in Appendix A or B, as the case may be.

(b) In the case of any candidate for a Fellowship not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows required to recommend him, the Executive Committee may, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by three Fellows as herein provided.

(c) The Council shall have power at any time to promote to the rank of Fellow any Associate member who has been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in practice as an architect, who, being recommended by the committee of the District Branch to which he is attached, makes application to the Council for such promotion in the form prescribed in Appendix "B," and as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable so to promote him.

Associates.

5. (a) All architects who on the passing of the Act were members of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Registered), and all architects since registered as members of the Institute (other than Fellows), shall be Associates of the Institute.

(b) The following persons shall, subject to the approval of the Branch Committee of the district in which they reside, be eligible for admission as Associates:—

- (i) Any person who has attained the age of twenty-one years and has been a pupil or apprentice for a period of not less than three years to an architectural practitioner who upon the commencement of the Act either becomes a member of the Institute or possesses any of the qualifications prescribed by the Act sufficient to entitle such architectural practitioner to have become a member of the Institute if due application had been made by him: Provided that no such pupil or apprentice shall be entitled to become a member of the Institute unless he satisfies the Council of due diligence during such apprenticeship and makes application for registration within five years after the commencement of the Act; or

- (ii) Any person who has attained the age of twenty-one years and has either—

Served for a period of not less than three years as pupil or apprentice to an architectural practitioner as mentioned in the last preceding paragraph; or

Completed a course of study in architectural subjects at any college, school, or educational institution and has, in addition to either of the foregoing qualifications, had such practical experience either in building or architecture as, in the opinion of the Council, will fit him to be a member of the Institute, and who makes application for registration within five years after the commencement of the Act; or

- (iii) Any person who has, in the opinion of the Council, attained great eminence in the profession of architecture, and as to whom the Council considers it just and fitting that he be registered as a member of the Institute; or

- (iv) Any person who passes either the examination entitling him to admission as an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects or any examination held in New Zealand under the authority of the University of New Zealand or the Council in the subjects and in accordance with the standard set out in Appendix J hereto attached.

- (v) Any person desiring admission as an Associate shall make application in the form prescribed in Appendix A, and shall accompany such application with a certificate of character as in such form prescribed.

Honorary Members.

(c) All members shall be subscribing members except such persons as shall not be professionally engaged in practice as architects but who, by reason of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to promote the objects of the Institute and as to whom the Council resolves to admit them as Honorary Fellows or Associates or Retired Fellows in terms of Regulation 9. An Honorary Fellow or Associate shall be entitled to be present at and to take part in the discussion on papers read at meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote on any question or to nominate or to be nominated for office.

Honorary Fellows or Associates shall not be called upon to pay any fees or subscriptions to the Institute.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow or Associate must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of a District Branch, in the form prescribed in appendix "C," and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

Honorary Corresponding Members.

7. The Council may elect any qualified person or member of any kindred institute to be an Honorary Corresponding Member of this institute. Such appointment to be a copy of the resolution of the Council bearing the common seal of the Institute.

8. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of at least three Fellows, in the form prescribed in appendix "D," and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

Retired Fellows.

9. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than twenty-five years and has retired from practice may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred, without election, to the non-subscribing class of Honorary Fellows of the Institute, but shall be permitted to retain his classification with the Institute.

Member of Institute also Member of District Branch.

10. Every member of the Institute shall, without election, be in addition a member of the District Branch nearest to his location or as the Council may direct, and shall hold rank in the District Branch in the same class that he occupies in the Institute.

Council may refuse to admit any Applicant.

11. It shall not be obligatory on the Council to furnish any reason for refusing to admit any person to membership.

Certificate of Membership.

12. Every Fellow and every Associate, and such other subscribing members as the Institute may hereafter determine, shall be entitled to obtain a certificate of membership of such form and design as the Council may from time to time prescribe, and subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as the regulations may from time to time prescribe.

13. The Certificate of Membership, which shall bear the common seal of the Institute, shall remain the property of the Institute, and shall be tenable by the member only so long as he remains a member. When the holder shall cease to be a member he shall, within seven days of demand made in writing by the Secretary, return the certificate to the Institute, but should he or his legal representative fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council shall be entitled to cancel the said certificate and to recover the same from any person detaining the same, and a notice of such cancelling shall be forthwith sent by the Secretary of the Institute to the secretary of each District Branch, and may be inserted in the Journal of Proceedings, and shall be gazetted.

Declaration.

14. No subscribing member shall be entitled to any of the rights and privileges of the Institute until he has signed a declaration in the form prescribed in Appendix "E."

15. Every new member shall, within fourteen days after the receipt by the Secretary of the declaration above referred to, duly executed, have forwarded to him a certificate of membership and a copy of these regulations.

Entrance Fees and Annual Subscriptions.

16. The entrance fee payable on admission to membership of the Institute shall be £5 5s. The foregoing entrance fee shall be reduced to £2 2s. on an application received from a person who is eligible under section 8 (1) (a) of the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913, provided that the person concerned makes application to join the Institute within twelve months after his or her arrival in the Dominion. The foregoing entrance fee of £5 5s. shall be reducible to £2 2s. on applications received from persons who have completed the examinations of New Zealand Institute of Architects, provided that application for admission to membership is made within twelve months after passing the qualifying examinations.

The annual subscriptions payable by members of the Institute shall be as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Fellows in practice	6	6	0
Associates in practice	6	6	0
Fellows not in practice	3	3	0
Retired Fellows	2	2	0
Associates not in practice	2	2	0
Members residing overseas for study provided their absence from the Dominion covers a period of not less than six months	1	1	0

The Council shall have power, subject to such terms and conditions as it thinks fit, to grant a reduction by way of rebate or otherwise in the amount payable as annual subscription.

For the purposes of this section a Fellow or Associate shall be deemed to be in practice who, being in the employ of any other person or body, engages in any architectural work, whether or not such work is in addition to his other occupation; and it shall be upon any member claiming not to be in practice to satisfy the Council that he is or is not in practice, and the decision of the Council shall be final and conclusive.

17. Probationers and students other than articulated pupils shall pay to the Institute a fee of £1 ls. for the registration of their names as prescribed in Regulation No. 140, and until such registration has been effected shall not be entitled to sit for the Institute's examinations.

18. Annual subscriptions shall be paid in advance at the registered office of the Institute, and shall be due on the tenth day of January in each year. Every subscribing member elected after the first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription as hereinbefore provided, be required to pay any further subscription before the tenth day of January twelve months subsequent to his election.

19. Every subscribing member shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription until he shall have ceased to be a member.

20. No person shall become a member of the Institute unless he shall have paid the entrance fee and annual subscription prescribed by these regulations; and if he does not pay such entrance fee and subscription within two months after notice given to him by post to pay the same, the admission or election shall be void.

21. The Council may remove from the Register the name of any member who is in arrear for twelve months in the payment of any fees payable by him, and on notice in the form prescribed in Appendix "F" of such removal under the hand of the Secretary being delivered to that member or posted to his last-known postal address, he shall cease to be a member of the Institute.

22. Any member whose name is so removed from the Register may, at any time within twelve months after the date when notice thereof is so delivered or posted to him, pay to the Council all fees which are in arrear, together with all fees which would have accrued due had he remained a member, and he shall thereupon be entitled to have his name restored to the Register. On such restoration he shall be deemed to have been readmitted as a member of the Institute as from the date of such payment, but he shall not be entitled to the benefit of the exemption provided by paragraph 18 hereof.

Designation of Members.

23. All members shall at all times use the designation "Registered Architect," and in addition thereto Fellows may use after their names the initials F.N.Z.I.A., and Associates may use after their names the initials A.N.Z.I.A.

Resignations.

24. A member may resign his membership by sending his resignation in writing addressed to the Secretary of the Institute, accompanied by his certificate, and paying up all arrears of subscriptions or other moneys due by him to the Institute.

The resignation shall not be deemed to be accepted until a resolution to that effect has been passed either by the Council or the Executive Committee.

25. Every person who ceases to be a member of the Institute ceases also to be a member of a District Branch.

26. If any person ceases for any cause whatever to be a member of the Institute he shall not nor shall his legal representatives have any interest in or claim against the funds or property of the Institute.

27. (1) The Council or the Executive Committee may refuse to accept the resignation of any member—

- (a) If it has good cause for believing that the member has been guilty of conduct that would justify his expulsion from the Institute or his removal from the Register; or
- (b) If the Council is informed of, and proposes to inquire into, any matters which, if proved to its satisfaction, would establish that the member has been guilty of such conduct; or
- (c) If the member is indebted to the Institute.

(2) Such resignation shall not take effect if the Council or the Executive Committee refuses to accept it on any of the grounds mentioned in the last preceding subsection.

Misconduct of a Member.

28. If any person while he is a member of the Institute—

- (a) Violates any fundamental rule of the Institute; or
- (b) Is convicted of crime or misdemeanor or is finally declared by any court of competent jurisdiction to have committed any fraud; or
- (c) Is held by the Council on the complaint of any member of the Institute or of any person aggrieved to have been guilty of culpable inefficiency and/or negligence or of any act or default discreditable to an architect; or

(d) Being in practice either solely on his own account or in partnership with any other person or persons, or is employed as a draughtsman by another person or persons, is interested or concerned in the profits of any building operations or in the acceptance of any trade discounts from any merchant or tradesman dealing in materials for building; or

(e) Conducts himself in or out of a meeting of the Institute in a manner which, in the opinion of the Council, is derogatory to his professional character or that of a gentleman—

he shall be liable to be censured, or excluded from membership, or suspended for any period as the Council may determine:

Provided that it shall be competent for the Council, or the Executive Committee, or by postal vote of the members of the Council in accordance with Regulation 117, to place on a "separate list" any member who may find it necessary to engage in the practices described in clause (d) of this regulation. On receipt of an application from a member requesting that his name be placed on the "separate list" the member shall be required to sign an agreement setting out that he will not during the time his name is on such "separate list" engage in practice as an architect or use the title of architect or compete in any way with architects in the design of buildings. Such agreement to have effect until notification by the member concerned to the Secretary of the Institute that he has ceased such employment when the Council or the Executive Committee may resolve that his name be restored to the ordinary list of members.

29. Any charge under the preceding section preferred against a member must be in writing duly signed and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council or the Executive Committee at its next meeting. Such charge shall be considered by the Council or the Executive Committee, and the Council or the Executive Committee shall have power to appoint a committee of not fewer than three members to investigate and report thereon. Should the Council or the Executive Committee find *prima facie* grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall enclose in a registered letter to the member against whom the charge is preferred a copy of the charge, calling upon him to answer such charge and naming a time (not less than twenty-one days) when the Council will meet to consider such charge, upon which the Council alone shall have power to deliberate. The member so charged may either reply to such charge in writing or notify the Secretary seven days at least before the date fixed for considering such charge that he desires to be heard in person. The Council shall upon the day so fixed, or upon any later day, consider such charge and give the member charged fair and reasonable opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Council shall have power to summon any member required to attend as a witness, and any member, after tender to him of reasonable expenses for his attendance, failing to attend, unless reasonable excuse is given, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding £5. The Council shall duly consider all matters brought before it, and if a majority of at least two-thirds of the Council present at the meeting hearing such charge shall be of opinion that the charge is proved the Council shall have power to censure such member, to decree the suspension of such member for a period not exceeding twelve months or his expulsion from the Institute. And the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the decision of the Council by registered letter to such member:

Provided always that should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which in its opinion shall justify it in rescinding its previous decision, it shall do so only with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Council shall notify its decision to each of the District Branches. In the case of any such censure, expulsion, or rescission as herein mentioned, the fact may be forthwith gazetted and recorded in the Journal of Proceedings, and, in addition, the Council may cause notice thereof to be published in such newspapers or journals as it may select.

In the event of the suspension or exclusion of a member, every certificate of membership then held by him shall be delivered by him to the Council, to be retained during his suspension or to be cancelled as the case may be, and any expelled or suspended member shall, *ipso facto*, cease to hold any office he may hold.

30. Members who are in the sole employ of the Government or any public body who at the same time practice as architects or receive any emolument for professional services other than that which they receive out of public funds shall be liable to expulsion from the Institute.

31. The fundamental rules of the Institute referred to in Rule 28 (a) relating to professional conduct are those rules more particularly set out in Appendix "G" and known as the "Code of Ethics."

Constitution of Council.

32. The Institute shall be governed by a Council consisting of the following persons, that is to say:—

- (a) A President to be elected in the manner provided by clause 37 of these regulations;
- (b) The immediate Past-President for the time being;
- (c) All Past-Presidents of the Institute who held the office of President prior to 28th April, 1921;
- (d) The Vice-Presidents of the Institute for the time being;
- (e) The Chairman for the time being of the Committee of Architectural Education of the Institute; and
- (f) Seventeen persons to be elected annually by the members from among their number in the following proportions:—
 - Three to represent the Auckland District;
 - One to represent the South Auckland District;
 - Two to represent the Taranaki-Wanganui District;
 - Two to represent the Hawkes Bay-Gisborne District;
 - Three to represent the Wellington District;
 - Three to represent the Canterbury District;
 - Two to represent the Otago District; and
 - One to represent the Southland District;

Provided that the Council may at its discretion vary the number of representatives provided for under paragraph (d) of this subsection if at any time a new district is created or any existing district is altered, enlarged, or subdivided as provided in subsection (5) of section 12 of the Act.

33. The members of the Council so representing any district shall be elected from time to time by the members of the Institute registered as resident in that district.

34. In the event of the Council being reduced in number by the death, resignation, or otherwise of a member, the Council may, upon the recommendation of the district concerned, elect a member of the Institute (resident in that district) in his stead, who shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his predecessor.

35. The constitution or acts of the Council shall not be invalidated or questioned on the ground that the number of members of the Council is incomplete, or because of any error or irregularity in the election of any member thereof.

President.

36. At the first meeting of the Council, or so soon thereafter as may be, and thereafter from year to year, the Council shall elect a Fellow of the Institute to be the President of the Institute.

Vice-Presidents.

37. There shall be as many Vice-Presidents of the Institute as there are District Branches. The chairman of each District Branch shall be, *ex officio*, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Institute.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

38. At the first meeting of the Council, or so soon thereafter as may be, and thereafter from year to year, the Council shall elect two of the members of the Institute, residing in Wellington, and not being members of the Council, to be respectively the Honorary Secretary and Honorary Treasurer, who shall be *ex officio* members of the Council in addition to the number elected under section 13 of the Act. Should the Council elect to the positions of Honorary Secretary and/or Honorary Treasurer any of the members appointed to represent a District Branch under Regulation 32 (f), any member of the Council so elected shall by virtue of his election to either of such offices cease to be a representative of his District Branch, and the Council shall on the recommendation of the District Branch elect another member to fill any vacancy so caused amongst the representatives of the District Branch.

39. The Honorary Secretary shall be consulted by the Secretary on all matters concerning the management of the affairs of the Institute other than those of ordinary routine.

40. The Honorary Treasurer shall be consulted by the Secretary on all matters concerning the management of the financial affairs of the Institute other than those of ordinary routine.

Election of Council.

41. The election of the Council shall be held annually in the month of December in each year.

42. The Council or the Executive Committee shall appoint a day for receiving nominations of candidates for the Council and a subsequent day for the holding of the said election. The day appointed for holding the election shall be not less than twenty days after the day appointed for receiving nominations. The Council shall, not less than ten days before the day appointed for receiving such nominations, cause to be posted to every member of the Institute at his registered postal address a notice setting out the day appointed for receiving nominations for the said election.

43. Every such nomination shall be made in writing in the form prescribed in Appendix "H," and shall be signed by the person nominated and by two other members of the Institute registered as resident in the district for which the nomination is made, and shall be delivered at the office of the Institute on or before the day so appointed.

44. After the day so appointed for the receipt of nominations, and not less than ten days before the day appointed for the election, the Council shall post to each member of the Institute at his registered postal address a list of all persons so nominated to represent the district in which that member resides, together with a voting-paper, a statement as to the number of persons to be elected for the district, a notice stating the day appointed for the said election, and an envelope addressed to the scrutineers; every voting-paper must be returned to and received at the office of the Institute enclosed in the said envelope on or before the last-mentioned day.

45. Every member of the Institute shall be entitled to vote for the number of members to be elected to represent the district in which he resides, or for any less number.

46. Canvassing for election to any office either personally or by any other means shall not be allowed. The election of any member canvassing for election shall, upon due proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Council, be voided by the Council and a casual vacancy shall be deemed to have occurred.

47. The announcement of the result of the election as reported to the Council by the scrutineers shall be made known by the President (chairman) of the Council at the conclusion of its annual meeting and shall take effect as from that time.

48. Such announcement by the President (chairman) as recorded in the minutes of the meeting shall be conclusive proof that the election has been in all respects validly conducted, and that the persons so declared to be elected are the members of the Council.

49. If in respect of any district in which the number of persons nominated for election does not exceed the number to be elected, it shall not be necessary to send or return any voting-papers in respect of that district; and the chairman shall announce at the meeting hereinbefore referred to, in the manner and with the effect aforesaid, that the persons so nominated for that district have been duly elected.

50. In any case in which two or more candidates receive the same number of votes, the Council or the Executive Committee shall determine by lot, in such manner as it thinks fit, which of those candidates is to be elected.

51. In the event of insufficient nominations for any district being made, the Council shall have power to fill vacancies thus occurring.

52. For the purpose of voting the procedure shall be as follows:—

- (a) The Council or the Executive Committee shall from among members of the Institute, other than the candidates, appoint not exceeding four scrutineers, of whom not more than one shall be a member of the Council.
- (b) Two scrutineers shall form a quorum, and the death of one or more of the scrutineers shall not affect the election.
- (c) If by death or refusal or incapacity to act the number of the scrutineers be reduced below two, a member to supply such vacancy shall be forthwith appointed by the Council or the Executive Committee.

53. Each member who votes shall strike out from the voting-paper the name of any candidate against whom he desires to vote; shall leave uncanceled the name of the candidate for whom he desires to vote; and shall sign his name within the envelope, but not upon the voting-paper, and shall then return the voting-paper, sealed up and enclosed in the addressed envelope, and posted at

least five days before the date fixed for the annual meeting, such voting-papers on receipt at the office of the Institute to be forthwith placed in a sealed ballot-box, which shall be opened by the scrutineers alone.

54. Should any member leave uncanceled upon his voting-paper in respect of any office the names of more persons than there are vacancies to be filled, then his vote in respect of the election for such office shall be invalid.

55. As soon as the voting-papers have been examined and the result of the election ascertained by the scrutineers, the voting-papers shall be closed up under the seals of the scrutineers, and shall be retained by them for one month after the election, when they shall be destroyed by the scrutineers.

56. The scrutineers shall make and sign a report in which they will state the total number of voting-papers received, the number rejected and the grounds for rejection, the total number of votes in favour of each candidate, and the names of those who are duly elected, and shall hand such report to the Secretary not later than seven days before the date of the annual meeting of the Council.

57. The scrutineers' report shall be conclusive as to the fact of the election notwithstanding any irregularity or nonconformity.

58. All officers and members of the Council appointed as hereinbefore provided shall remain in office from the date of their appointment until the close of the annual meeting following their election, or until such time as their successors have been elected.

Quorum of Council.

59. At every meeting of the Council seven shall form a quorum, and no business shall be transacted at any meeting unless a quorum is present.

60. If within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week, at the same time and place, and if at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present, then, notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, the members who are present shall be a quorum and may transact the business for which the meeting was called.

Powers of Council.

61. Subject to the provisions of the Act and of these regulations, the Council shall have the sole and entire management of the Institute and of the income and property thereof, and may exercise on behalf of the Institute all the powers and functions thereof not required by the Act or these regulations to be exercised only by resolution of a general meeting.

62. The Council shall regulate its own proceedings by standing order or otherwise, as it may see fit, and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by any vacancy in the Council; provided always that the number of members of Council be not reduced below two-thirds of the full number herein provided.

63. The Council shall have power, by a vote of a majority of three-fourths of the members present at a meeting called to consider a motion to that effect, to call upon the subscribing members, *pari passu*, to contribute funds for the general purposes of the Institute, or any special object within the objects of the Institute, and each member shall pay every call so made to the persons and at the times and places appointed by the Council, but no member shall be called upon to pay more than five guineas over and above his annual subscription in any one year. A call shall be deemed to be made at the time when the resolution of the Council making the same was passed. Fourteen days' notice shall be given to all members of each call so made.

64. If any member shall neglect for one month to pay any money other than his annual subscription that may in any manner be due from him to the Institute, the Council shall, by notice in writing, request him to make such payment. The notice shall appoint a place and day for payment, and a copy of this clause shall be subjoined thereto. If the requisition of such notice is not complied with for a period of two months after such notice, the Council may recover the same by process of law.

65. The Council shall have full power to purchase or rent and furnish suitable premises for the use of the Institute or any branch.

66. The Council or the Executive Committee shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed of trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, endowments, or any other moneys not immediately required for the ordinary purposes of the Institute in the name of the Institute or of any two or more members of the Council, in trust, in any securities in which trustees

are for the time being authorized to invest trust moneys, or by leaving the same upon deposit with any reputable bank or building society or by lending the same to any municipal corporation or local authority.

67. All moneys belonging to the Institute and not invested shall be lodged on current account by the Council on account of and for the use of the Institute in such bank in such city as the Council shall direct.

68. Every vacancy in the office of trustee shall be filled at the next meeting of the Council or of the Executive Committee after such vacancy occurs.

69. Any trustee may resign his office by letter delivered to the Secretary.

70. The office of trustee shall be vacated by the bankruptcy of the trustee or by his ceasing to be a member of the Institute, or by absence beyond the sea for a period of one year.

71. A trustee may be discharged from his office by a vote of a majority of two-thirds of the members present at any annual meeting or any special meeting called for the purpose.

72. No sum of money exceeding one pound shall be paid on account of the Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by the Honorary Treasurer and the Secretary.

73. The Council shall contribute annually to each District Branch a sum to be fixed by the Council as a grant towards the expenses of the branch.

74. The Council may, subject to such limitations or restrictions as the regulations may from time to time prescribe, apply the funds of the Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting examinations which the Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required to hold, and such other examination or examinations as the Institute may from time to time think fit to establish, and in extending and in improving the library, museum, and collections, and for other purposes connected with architecture, and in other ways promoting the objects of the Institute.

75. The Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by candidates in respect of all examinations which the Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required to hold, and such other examination or examinations as the Institute may think fit to establish.

76. Subject to any specific trust imposed thereon, the Council may apply any donations or endowments which may be given to the Institute for any purpose connected with the profession of architecture.

77. The Council may employ any part of the funds of the Institute in the payment of lecturers, or the foundation of prizes, scholarships or exhibitions conducted or held by the Institute, for grants to students' societies, as well as for any other general purposes of the Institute.

78. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, the Council may from time to time borrow money temporarily and may pay interest thereon.

79. The Council may with the consent of a general meeting make such provision for pensioning retired officers and servants, whether by agreement at the time of appointment or employment, or otherwise, as to the Council may seem just.

80. The Council may grant pecuniary and other assistance to members of the Institute who are in need of such assistance or to the wife or children of any member, or the widow or children of any deceased member, or to the parent or parents of a member or deceased member.

81. The Council may pay out of the funds of the Institute the reasonable travelling-expenses of any member thereof on each occasion of such member attending a meeting of the Council, or of any committee thereof, as may be determined by a resolution of the Council, or of the Executive Committee.

82. The Council shall have power in each year to publish or cause to be published at the expense of the Institute or otherwise a list of the members of the Institute, together with such other particulars in respect to the Institute or its objects as they may deem advisable, and they shall in such list distinguish in such way as shall to the Council seem fit the Fellows and Associates, or may publish the list in any other form they determine upon, and such list shall be supplied to members and others gratuitously or at such prices as the Council or the Executive Committee shall from time to time determine.

83. For the purpose of publishing such list, each District Secretary shall, before 30th September of each year, send to the Secretary the name and address or place of business of all members of his District Branch, failing which the list may be drawn up on such information as the Council may possess.

Common Seal.

84. There shall be a common seal for the use of the Council of such design as the Council shall determine, and such seal shall be affixed to all deeds or contracts of the Institute, the copies of the "Conditions of Contract" (hereinafter referred to), to all certificates of membership, and to such other documents as are required by law or these regulations to be executed under seal.

Custody of Seal.

85. The Council shall have the control of the common seal, which shall be kept in safe custody by the Secretary at the registered office of the Institute in a chest having two keys, the Secretary having one key and the Honorary Secretary the other.

86. The common seal shall not be affixed to any certificate of membership or writing except by authority of the Council duly recorded in the minutes of the meeting authorizing the use of the seal and only in the presence of the Secretary, Honorary Secretary, and one member of Council, and such deed, certificate, or writing shall, after the seal has been affixed, be signed by the President (or chairman of the meeting), by one other member of Council, by the Honorary Secretary, and countersigned by the Secretary of the Institute.

Secretary.

87. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "the Secretary of the Institute," and who shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs and the conduct of the executive business of the Institute. He shall take or cause to be taken minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Council and of the Executive and Finance Committees. He shall keep or cause to be kept complete accounts showing the position of the Institute and of its financial relations to the members thereof and the public.

88. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Institute, shall be made subject to the right of the Council to terminate such appointment at such time as may be fixed by the Council at the making of such appointment, and the right shall be stated in the letter announcing the appointment of such appointee.

Accounts.

89. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Institute to the annual meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds showing a statement of revenue and expenditure for the past year, and a statement of the assets and liabilities as at the close of the financial year, duly audited. A copy of the report and the accounts shall be issued to the Secretary of each District Branch and to every subscribing member seven days before the annual meeting of the Council.

For the purpose of this regulation the financial year shall be deemed to end on the 31st December in each year.

Auditors.

90. An auditor shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of members. He shall be a public accountant and shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. He shall examine the accounts and securities and shall report thereon not later than fourteen days before the date of the annual meeting.

91. In the event of the decease or resignation of an auditor another shall be elected to the office by the Council or by the Executive Committee for the remainder of the session.

92. The auditor shall be paid such fees as the general meeting of members shall determine.

Committees of the Council.

93. The Council shall have power from time to time and as it thinks fit to form and appoint committees for special or general purposes, in particular there shall be the following Standing Committees of the Institute, namely:—

- (1) The Executive and Finance Committee;
- (2) The Committee of Architectural Education;
- (3) The Committee of Practice, Investigation, and Discipline;
- (4) The Library and Journal Committee;
- (5) The Legislative Committee.

These committees shall be appointed annually by the Council at its first meeting after the annual meeting or not later than one month from that date. Each committee other than the Executive and Finance Committee shall

appoint its own chairman and secretary, and shall fix its quorum at its first meeting. The Council shall elect annually a chairman of the Executive and Finance Committee who will act only in the absence of the President.

94. Each committee appointed in terms of the foregoing regulation shall prepare an annual report for submission to the Council.

95. The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, the Wellington members of the Council, the Honorary Secretary, the Honorary Treasurer, and two other members to be elected annually by the Council.

The Executive Committee shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the general business of the Institute in matters of detail, and to give effect to policy measures promoted by the Council.

Committee of Architectural Education.

96. The Committee of Architectural Education shall not exceed seven in number (inclusive of the President, who shall be an *ex officio* member), and shall consist of such members of the Institute and such other persons as the Council may appoint. The Council may, on the advice of the committee, invite other representative persons not necessarily members of the Institute to act as advisory members of such committee.

97. The Committee of Architectural Education shall deal with the education of students in architecture, and conduct, by examiners approved by the Council, such examinations as may be required by these regulations.

98. The Committee of Architectural Education shall have power to elect its own officers from its members, and to draw up regulations for its procedure, subject to the approval of the Council. The committee may conduct its own correspondence, but shall take no public action, nor incur any pecuniary responsibility without previous sanction of the Council or of the Executive Committee.

99. The Committee of Architectural Education shall submit any scheme it may devise for education and examination to the Council for its consideration; and if and when such scheme is approved by the Council the committee shall have the supervision thereof, and shall annually report to the Council thereon, and may submit any suggestions for variation thereof to the Council for its consideration.

Committee of Practice and Discipline.

100. The Committee of Practice, Investigation, and Discipline shall not exceed seven in number (inclusive of the President, who shall be an *ex officio* member) appointed by the Council. The duty of the committee shall be to investigate all breaches of these regulations, the code of ethics and professional practice, and to report thereon to the Council or to the Executive Committee.

101. If any professional difference shall arise between members, which they desire to have amicably settled, this committee may, with the consent of the Council or the Executive Committee, act as arbitrators in such disputes, in which case the President shall act as referee or umpire in the event of the committee deciding equally on any question submitted to it, and the award of such committee shall be binding upon the parties, subject to appeal to the Council.

102. If the parties or either of them to the reference be dissatisfied with the award, they or he may appeal to the Council, who shall determine the conditions upon which it will hear the appeal, and, the conditions being complied with, shall appoint a time and place for hearing the appeal, and give reasonable notice to the parties interested. If either of the parties fail to appear at the time appointed the appeal may be heard in his absence. The decision of the Council shall be final and shall be binding upon the parties.

Library and Journal Committee.

103. The Library and Journal Committee shall consist of five members (inclusive of the President, who shall be an *ex officio* member) appointed by the Council. This committee shall, subject to control by the Council, have the management of the Institute library and the Institute's journal.

Journal.

104. The editor or editors of the journal shall be appointed by the Council.

105. The journal shall be published as arranged by the Council, and one of the issues in each year shall contain a full list of members, the personnel of the Council and all committees and standing committees for the year, and a calendar of the dates of all fixtures and rules relating to the use of all published papers or forms issued by the Institute and information as to how to obtain the same.

Legislative Committee.

106. The Legislative Committee shall consist of the President (*ex officio*) and three members of the Council elected by that body. The chairman of the various District Branches shall be advisory members of the Legislative Committee.

Meetings of Council.

107. The Council shall hold its meetings at the registered office of the Institute, or such other place as it may appoint.

108. The annual meeting of the Council shall be held each year at a time and place to be fixed either by the Council or the Executive Committee, to receive and consider a report on the work of the year, a statement of the accounts of the Institute, the reports of the several District Branches, the committees of the Institute, and to appoint the officers.

109. A meeting of the Council may at any time be called by order of the President, or, in the absence of the President from the Dominion, or in the event of the President's incapacity through illness, or through the office of President being temporarily vacant, by a Vice-President, or at the request in writing, addressed to the Secretary, of four members of the Council.

110. The chair at all meetings shall be taken by the President, or, in his absence, by a Past President who is a member of Council or by a Vice-President, or in their absence by a member elected at such meeting. The chairman of a meeting shall have a substantive as well as a casting vote.

111. In every case not provided by these or any future regulations, the chairman presiding at a meeting shall regulate the procedure, and his decision in each case shall be final.

112. A printed or written notice of every meeting, stating the date and hour and place at which it is to be held, and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member of the Council at least seven days previous to the date of such meeting. Any meeting may, by resolution, adjourn from time to time, but, unless the adjournment be for a period exceeding seven days, no printed notice of same shall be necessary.

113. The proceedings at all meetings shall be conducted in accordance with regulations to be made from time to time by the Council, and in all cases of dispute, doubt, or difficulty respecting or arising out of matters of procedure or order, the decision of the chairman shall be final and conclusive.

114. The Secretary shall communicate to each non-local member of the Council the minutes of all business transacted at an ordinary meeting at which he was not present.

115. If possible and convenient two meetings of the Council shall be held during the year (inclusive of the annual meeting) and at as nearly as possible equal intervals.

116. A resolution in writing forwarded to all members of the Council present in the Dominion, and assent thereto signed by fifteen, shall be as valid as a resolution passed by a majority of members in ordinary meeting of Council.

117. No resolution passed at any meeting of the Council shall be rescinded at any subsequent meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such rescission shall have been received by the Secretary in time for it to be included in the circular convening the meeting.

118. Where any motion is intended to be made to dismiss any officer or trustee from his office, a notice of such motion shall be given to the Secretary at least twenty-one clear days before the date of the meeting, and the Secretary shall give notice of the same to the members, either in the circular calling the meeting or by separate notice given to each member at least seven days before the date of the meeting.

119. In the case of all other notices or questions to be submitted to a meeting, notice thereof must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such meeting.

120. Where any resolution of the Council requires confirmation at a second meeting, such resolution shall be set out in the notice calling the second meeting.

121. A resolution declared to be carried, and requiring to be confirmed at a subsequent meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be so resolved by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent meeting.

122. In all cases except as otherwise provided the voting shall be by show of hands, and a resolution of the Council so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

123. Members of Council may vote at any meetings of the Council either personally or by proxy. Proxies when given, must be given only to a member of the Council resident in the same district as the member giving the proxy, or to the President of the Institute.

E

All instruments appointing proxies shall be in writing under the hand of the appointor, whose signature shall be attested by a witness, and shall be deposited with the Secretary at the registered office of the Institute at least twenty-four hours before the time appointed for the meeting.

124. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the form or to the following effect:—

New Zealand Institute of Architects.

PROXY.

I, _____, of _____, being a member of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, hereby appoint _____ of _____, or, failing him, the President of the Institute, as my proxy to vote for me at the meeting of the Council to be held on the _____ day of _____, 19____, and at any adjournment thereof.

As witness my hand this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Signed by the said _____, in the presence of—

Signature of witness: _____

Address: _____

Occupation: _____

NOTE.—The proxy shall become invalid after the conclusion of the meeting to which it refers.

Special Meetings of Council.

125. The President or two members of the Council or any ten members, by written requisition stating the nature of the business to be transacted, may at any time require the Secretary to call a special meeting of the Council for a specific purpose, and no other business than that specified shall be discussed at such a meeting. And any such special meeting shall be held within twenty-one days after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary. If within half an hour of the time appointed for such meeting there is not a quorum present no meeting shall take place, and all notice in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

Disqualification from voting.

126. Any member whose payments are in arrear beyond six months, or who shall have owed any money to the Institute for that period, and still owes the same, shall not be entitled to vote or take part in any of its meetings or meetings of the Council and its committees, or of the District Branches. It shall not be the duty of the Secretary to notify members of the fact that they are so in arrear.

Vacation of Office of Councillor.

127. The office of a member of the Council shall be vacated—

- (1) If he cease to be a member of the Institute or be excluded or suspended for any period from membership.
- (2) If he be absent from the meetings of the Council for more than two consecutive meetings without the consent of the Council.
- (3) If he become bankrupt, or suspend payment of his debts, or compound with or make an assignment of his property for the benefit of his creditors.
- (4) If he be declared lunatic, or become of unsound mind.
- (5) If he be convicted of a crime.
- (6) If he remove permanently from the District for which he is elected a member of the Council.
- (7) If he be found to have been guilty of unprofessional conduct and such finding be confirmed by resolution of the Council.

Resignation of Member of Council.

128. A member of the Council may resign his office by sending in his resignation to the Council and on its acceptance by the Council he shall cease to be a member of the Council.

Removal of Member of the Council.

129. The Council may at any time, for sufficient cause, by a resolution passed by a majority of two-thirds of the votes of members present, and voting at a special meeting called for the purpose, remove any member of the Council from his office; provided that the member of the Council concerned shall have been given, twenty-one days before such meeting, notice in writing of intention to propose such resolution, and the Council may, by a resolution passed by a majority of the votes of members present and voting at that meeting, elect another qualified person in his stead, in the manner provided by section 34 of these regulations.

V.—DISTRICT BRANCHES.

Power of Council to establish District Branches.

130. The Council is empowered to establish District Branches, and may, subject to the Act and to these regulations, make special by-laws for the regulation of such District Branches.

131. (a) Fifteen or more members of the Institute, at least five being Fellows, and all being resident not less than fifty miles from the meeting-room of the nearest District Branch, may make application to the Council to form themselves into a District Branch, and, after obtaining the consent of the Council, they shall become a District Branch subject to the rules of District Branches as hereinafter provided.

(b) The foregoing clause shall not, however, apply to the present constitution, and members of the Southland District Branch, this branch being hereby empowered to continue as a District Branch so long as its membership shall not be less than seven.

VI.—GENERAL MEETINGS OF THE INSTITUTE.

General and Special Meetings.

132. The Council may, whenever it thinks fit, call a special or ordinary general meeting of the members of the Institute, and shall do so within twenty-one days from the receipt by it of a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty members, and stating the object of the proposed meeting; the notice calling the meeting shall state the business to be transacted.

133. A member wishing to bring before a general meeting as aforesaid a motion, not relating to the ordinary business of the Institute, shall give notice thereof to the Council at least one month prior to the date of the meeting in order that it may be referred to in the notice calling such meeting, and no motion shall come before the meeting unless notice thereof has been so given.

134. The Secretary shall not less than fourteen clear days before such general meeting of the Institute, send to each member, at his address as registered at the Institute, a notice mentioning the day, place, and hour of meeting, and the business to be transacted thereat. The non-receipt of such notice by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of any such meeting.

135. At all such general meetings of the Institute each member present shall be entitled to one vote.

At all such general meetings of the Institute the chair shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by a Past President who is a member of Council under Regulation 32 (b) and (c), a Vice-President, or, in their absence, by any member of the Council, who shall be chosen at the meeting, or in the absence of all of them then from among the members present.

136. At an ordinary general meeting, unless fifteen members are present within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting, the meeting shall stand adjourned until such date as the chairman shall direct, to be held at the same hour and place, and unless twenty members are present within half an hour after the time appointed for the adjourned meeting, the meeting shall lapse. At any special general meeting held on the requisition of members unless forty members are present within half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting, the meeting shall thereupon and thereby be dissolved.

Adjournment of Meetings.

137. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing regulations, the Chairman of a general meeting of the Institute may, with the consent of the meeting, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place. No notice need be given of an adjourned meeting unless it is so directed in the resolution for adjournment.

Appointment of Scrutineers where Poll demanded.

138. At every meeting of the Institute at which a vote by voting-papers is prescribed or demanded, the meeting shall appoint two of their members as scrutineers. The scrutineers shall reject the vote of any member who at the date of the said meeting is in arrears for more than six months in the payment of any subscription or other sum payable by him under these regulations.

VII.—STUDENTS AND PROBATIONERS.

139. (a) Probationers shall be persons not under fifteen years of age who are actually engaged in the study of architecture, and who, on their application for a certificate of passing the Preliminary Examination, shall apply to be registered as probationers.

(b) Students shall be probationers who have passed or been exempted from the Second Professional Examination or such other examination as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.

(c) Any person qualified for registration as a probationer or student shall be entitled to be registered as a probationer or student of the New Zealand Institute of Architects on the approval of the Committee of Architectural Education and subject to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may from time to time determine. The Secretary shall keep a register of such probationers or students and shall issue a certificate of registration to such applicants.

(d) Probationers and students shall on or before the last day in October in each year notify the Secretary of their business and private addresses. Failure to do so by the last day in January next succeeding may involve cancellation of their registration.

(e) The Council may suspend or withdraw the registration of any probationer or student who may appear to them to be guilty of any improper conduct. No probationer or student whose registration as such has been so suspended or withdrawn shall be entitled to sit for the examinations of the Institute or to participate in any of the privileges conferred by his registration. In the event of withdrawal of registration by the Council the probationer or student may at a later date make application to be again placed on the Register and the Council may approve of such application on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit.

(f) The Council or the Committee of Architectural Education shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competitions for such prizes, medals, exhibitions, studentships, or scholarships as may from time to time be established by the Institute, and shall by a deed of writing under the common seal award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next meeting immediately following such award being made.

(g) (See Regulation 17.)

VIII.—ARTICLED PUPILS OR APPRENTICES.

Members to require production of Preliminary Certificate before taking Articled Clerk.

140. Before a member of the Institute shall be entitled to receive a person to serve under articles, the person about to be articled shall be obliged to produce a certificate of the Institute to the effect that he has passed the Preliminary Examination of the Institute or has been exempted therefrom by the Council; and no member of the Institute shall receive any person under articles without production of the said certificate.

Member employing Articled Pupil shall lodge Articles.

141. Every member employing an articled pupil or apprentice shall, within one month after the execution of his articles, lodge the same with the Council to be registered, and shall pay a registration fee of one guinea. The Council shall thereupon cause the said articles to be registered in a book or Register to be kept for this purpose, and shall forthwith return the said articles to the said member, or, at his request, retain them in safe keeping until they shall have expired.

Articled Pupil shall produce Certificate on Termination of Articles.

142. Every articled pupil or apprentice shall at the expiration of his articles and before he shall be entitled to be admitted to the final examination produce to the Council a certificate from the member of the Institute to whom he has been articled to the effect that he has duly served his articles, and is a fit and proper person to be admitted a member of the Institute, or, failing such certificate, shall otherwise prove to the satisfaction of the Council that he has duly served his term and is a fit and proper person as aforesaid.

Articles may be transferred.

143. If the employer of an articled pupil or apprentice ceases to be a member, or is suspended from membership, the articles may be transferred to another member. In the event of the death of the employer or his suspension or dismissal from the Institute the articled pupil or apprentice may enter into fresh articles for the remainder of his term of service with another member of the Institute.

Articles may be assigned.

144. Articles may also be assigned to another member by agreement between the articled pupil or apprentice and his employer.

Transfer or Assignment of Articles to be lodged with the Council.

145. The articled pupil or apprentice shall lodge the transfer or assignment of his articles with the Council to be registered within one month of such transfer or assignment, failing which any such assignment or transfer of articles shall be of no effect. The Council or the Executive Committee shall, on approval of such transfer or assignment, register the same without fee.

Members to have Two Articled Pupils only.

146. No member may have more than two articled pupils or apprentices in his service at the same time, except in case of a member's decease or retirement of one partner of a firm, in which case his articled pupil or pupils or apprentices may be transferred to another member or a surviving partner for the remainder of their term of service.

No Person under Fifteen to be Articled.

147. No person under fifteen years of age shall be received as an articled pupil or apprentice.

Member in Practice cannot take Articled Pupil.

148. No member not in practice shall take or retain an articled pupil or apprentice.

Period of Service not less than Three Years.

149. The period of service of an articled pupil or apprentice shall be not less than three years.

Form of Articles to be approved by Council.

150. No articled pupil or apprentice shall be taken unless under regular deed of indenture, in a form approved by the Council, and, on the lines recommended in Appendix "I."

Council has Right to refuse to register Articles.

151. The Council or the Executive Committee shall have the right to refuse to register the Articles of Indenture of any pupil, or the transfer or assignment of any existing articles upon any grounds, which, according to its absolute discretion, shall seem in the interests of the Institute, and it shall not be obliged to disclose the reasons for such refusal, except to the member concerned; but a simple notification in writing to the applicant that the Council or the Executive Committee has decided to refuse to register his articles or any transfer or assignment thereof shall be final and conclusive.

Registration of Articles may be cancelled in Case of Misconduct.

152. If the Council, or the Executive Committee at a meeting specially convened with notice of this object, pass a resolution that a complaint of misconduct made against an articled pupil or apprentice by his employer has been proved, and is of such a nature as to make that person unfit to become a member, the articles under which that person has been serving shall, for the purposes of the Act and these regulations, be deemed to be at an end and the registration thereof shall be cancelled. No such resolution shall be proposed until the pupil or apprentice has been notified of the charge against him and has been given an opportunity to be heard in his defence.

IX.—EXAMINATIONS.

Board of Examiners in Architecture.

153. The Council may annually appoint, on the recommendation of the Committee of Architectural Education (*vide* Regulation 97), a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of members of the Institute and such other persons as the Council may consider necessary, whether members of the Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such examination or examinations as may be required by the Institute to be passed by candidates for admission to the Institute.

154. (a) The Council may make arrangements with the University of New Zealand for the conduct by the University of all or any examinations prescribed by the regulations of the Institute.

(b) The Council may recognize any examination prescribed by the University of New Zealand for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Architecture, or any part of that examination, as equivalent to and as a substitute for the examination referred to in paragraph (j) of section 8 of the Act, or any part of that examination.

Remuneration of Examiners.

155. The Council shall have power to pay out of the funds of the Institute to each examiner for examining the candidates such sum as the Council may from time to time determine.

156. The Council shall have power to approve a Syllabus of Examination for membership of the Institute and to regulate the terms and conditions under which candidates may submit themselves for such examinations.

X.—GENERAL MATTERS.

Notices.

157. (a) A notice may be served by the Institute upon any member either personally or posted to him in an addressed envelope in any post-office. Any notice sent by post shall be deemed to have been served at the time when

the letter containing the same would be delivered at the member's last-known postal address in the ordinary course of the post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice was properly addressed and posted.

(b) In any case where it is required that a fixed number of days' notice less than seven days shall be given, Sundays and statutory holidays and the days of publication and of the meetings shall not be counted in such fixed number.

(c) No member who has neglected to have his address sent to the office of the Institute (for registration in the books of the Institute) shall be entitled to have any notice or other document sent to him.

(d) No member shall be entitled to have any notice or document sent to him out of the Dominion of New Zealand, and any member residing out of the Dominion shall register in the books of the Institute an address within the Dominion to which all notices or documents of the Institute may be sent on his behalf.

Conditions of Contract.

158. The "Articles of Agreement" and the "General Conditions of Contract," as published from time to time by the Council, shall be used by all members in any contracts they may let to builders or others on behalf of any client.

Such articles and conditions are the property of the Institute and must bear the seal of the Institute. They are procurable from the Secretary or any District Secretary on application at a price to be fixed by the Council. No member will be permitted to print his own copies or to make use of any which do not bear the seal of the Institute.

Contributions.

159. The name of every person who shall contribute to the collection, the library, or by special contribution to the general funds of the Institute, shall be published in the Journal of Proceedings.

160. Every paper read before the Institute must be submitted to the Council or the Executive Committee, and if approved shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Institute, and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that it may think proper.

Custody of Deeds, &c.

161. The deeds and securities of the Institute shall be kept in the custody of the bank on behalf of the Council in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key, and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the Honorary Treasurer, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary, one by each.

Damage to Property.

162. If any injury be done to any of the property of the Institute, the person causing the injury shall forthwith make such damage good or shall pay to the Institute the full value of such damaged property.

Indemnity of Officers.

163. The members of the Council, the auditor, Secretary, and other officers shall be indemnified by the Institute from all losses and expenses incurred by them in or about the discharge of their respective duties, except such as happen from their own respective wilful default; provided that nothing herein contained shall entitle any councillor to travelling-expenses except as are authorized under clause 81 hereof.

164. No member of the Council, auditor, Secretary, or other officer shall be liable for any other member of the Council, auditor, Secretary, or other officer, or for joining in receipt of document, for any act of conformity, or for any loss or expense happening to the Institute, unless the same happen from his own wilful default.

Income, &c., how applied.

165. The income and property of the Institute whencesoever derived shall be applied solely towards the promotion of the objects of the Institute as set forth in these regulations, and no portion thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividend, bonus, or otherwise howsoever by way of profit to the persons who at any time are or have been members of the Institute, or to any of them, or to any person claiming through any of them except as a salaried officer.

Winding up.

166. Every member of the Institute undertakes to contribute to the assets of the Institute in the event of the same being wound up during the time that he is a member or within one year afterwards for payment of the debts and liabilities of the Institute contracted before the time

at which he ceases to be a member, and of the costs, charges, and expenses of winding up the same, and for the adjustment of the rights of the contributories among themselves such amount as may be required, not exceeding five pounds.

167. If upon winding up or dissolution of the Institute there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any money and property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the Institute, but shall be given or transferred to some other institution or institutions having objects similar to the objects of the Institute, or to any educational institution, to be determined by the members of the Institute at or before the time of dissolution, and in default thereof as may be determined by the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

Interpretation and Alteration.

168. If any question or difference shall arise touching these regulations or the construction thereof or of any of them the same shall be referred to the Council, whose decision shall be final.

169. The headings or marginal notes shall not be deemed to be part of these regulations. The appendices shall, however, be deemed to be part of these regulations, and shall be binding on all members. While the regulations can only be altered or amended as herein provided, the forms in the appendices may be amended as occasion may require and on a vote of a majority of the Council at a meeting convened for the purpose, all matters in the appendices other than formal matters shall be altered in the same manner as alterations in these regulations.

170. No regulation shall be made and no regulation shall be altered or revoked (save and except the forms in the appendices as above referred to) save at a general meeting of the members of the Institute convened for the purpose of sanctioning such alteration by resolution passed at such meeting by a majority of three-fourths of the members present. Notice of such meeting and of the alteration or alterations to be proposed thereat shall be sent by post to the registered address of each member at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the meeting, but the non-receipt of such notice by any member or members shall not invalidate the proceedings thereat, and such altered regulations shall come into force upon being gazetted.

Declaration.

171. It is hereby declared that all members of the Institute do, at the date of these regulations, agree to be bound thereby and by any amendments which, from time to time, shall lawfully be made and do subscribe to the declaration set out in Appendix "E," which declaration shall be signed by every person admitted to membership as from this date.

BY-LAWS OF DISTRICT BRANCHES.

OBJECTS.

1. The objects of a District Branch are similar to those expressed in the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913, and the regulations made thereunder, and, in particular, District Branches are established for the purpose of providing a place where members residing within the provincial district may meet for the transaction of such business as may properly be brought before them, to facilitate social and professional intercourse and to assist in the education of students, articulated pupils, or apprentices and members by means of lectures, &c., and for such other purposes as the Council of the Institute may from time to time determine.

2. No separate District Branch shall have a less number of members than that prescribed in Regulation No. 131 (a) and (b). Should the number of members in any District Branch fall at any time below the number required in Regulation 131 (a) (save except as provided in Regulation 131 (b)) the Council may by special resolution merge the said District Branch in the next nearest District Branch.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

3. Each District Branch shall have as its officers a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, a District Secretary, a District Treasurer, and a District Committee as hereinafter provided. These officers shall be elected by ballot at the annual meeting of each branch. The chairman of each District Branch is, by virtue of his office and as provided by section 13 of the Act and Regulation No. 37, a Vice-President of the Institute with a seat on its Council, and should any such Vice-President be elected to the office of President of the Institute, he may be excused the performance of the duties appertaining to the office of Branch Chairman, such duties being performed by the Vice-Chairman.

The election of the District Branch Chairman shall be reported to the Secretary of the Institute not later than seven days after such election.

4. No District Branch Chairman shall hold office for more than two consecutive years, after which one year shall elapse before he shall again become eligible for re-election.

5. In the event of any casual vacancy occurring in the Council of the Institute amongst those members elected under Section 13 (1) (d) of the Act, the District Branch shall, at the request of the Council, recommend one of its members, resident in the provincial district concerned, to be elected for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his predecessor. Such member to be selected by ballot at a meeting specially convened for the purpose.

ADDRESSES OF MEMBERS.

6. Every member of each District Branch must acquaint his District Secretary with his postal address not later than the 20th September in each year so that the District Secretary may make his annual return of members to the Secretary of the Institute.

Every member must also notify the District Secretary of his branch of any change in his postal address.

DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

7. Each District Branch shall be governed by a District Committee of whom at least three shall be Fellows and which shall consist of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman (referred to in clause 3), the District Secretary and Treasurer, and at least four, and not more than seven, other members, all of whom shall be elected at the annual meeting. In case of the decease or resignation of any member of the District Committee, the members thereof shall have power to fill up such vacancy or vacancies. Any member of the District Committee who, without leave, absents himself from any regularly-summoned meeting of the District Committee on three (3) occasions during any one year *ipso facto* ceases to be a member of the District Committee.

DISTRICT SECRETARY AND DISTRICT TREASURER.

8. The District Secretary shall summon all meetings of District Committees, meetings of members, and shall keep minutes of all proceedings, shall conduct the correspondence, and shall supply to the Secretary of the Institute a list of all members of the District Branch with their postal addresses made up to the date of the branch annual meeting. The District Treasurer shall receive all moneys, keep an account at such bank as the District Committee may direct, pay all accounts ordered by the committee by cheque, signed by himself and countersigned by such Chairman, and shall pay no moneys otherwise.

The offices of District Secretary and District Treasurer may be held by one member.

AUDITORS.

9. An auditor shall be elected annually at the annual meeting, who shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities, he shall examine the securities and the general accounts before the latter are submitted to the annual meeting, and shall report thereon to the District Branch.

MEETINGS.

10. The annual meeting of each District Branch shall be held not later than the 30th November in each year to receive reports and balance-sheets, elect officers for the ensuing year, including an auditor, and for the general transaction of business.

11. The regulations of the Institute shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, so far as the same are applicable to the calling of meetings of District Branches and their committees and the conduct of business thereat; provided always that notices of ordinary meetings of a District Branch under the hand of its Secretary may be sent in any form deemed expedient by the committee of such branch.

12. The District Branch shall at its first meeting fix the number of members to form a quorum.

13. At all meetings every member in good standing shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the meetings, and vote at such meetings.

14. At meetings honorary members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the meeting, but shall not vote thereon.

15. At least four (4) meetings, inclusive of the annual meeting, shall be held during the year and at as nearly as possible equal intervals.

16. The District Committee shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the District Branch to the annual meeting thereof, giving an abstract of the proceedings during the official year and an audited balance-sheet, a copy of which shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Institute and to every member of the District Branch seven days before the annual meeting of such branch.

17. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any lecture meeting one visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the District Committee shall have power to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the meeting.

18. Such visitor shall take no part in any business unless requested to do so by the chairman.

19. After the conclusion of the general business, members, having given notice to the District Secretary, and with the approval of the District Committee, may read papers on architectural subjects.

ADJOURNED MEETINGS.

20. Any meeting of a District Branch may be adjourned, and in case of adjournment the business to be transacted at such adjourned meeting shall be specified by the chairman previous to the adjournment and entered on the minutes, and no business shall be transacted at the adjourned meeting which shall not have been so specified and entered.

SPECIAL MEETINGS.

21. The chairman shall, on the requisition of three members, call a special meeting of the District Branch, for which at least three days' notice must be given. The business of such meeting to be stated in the notice calling the meeting.

POWER TO TAKE PREMISES AND FOUND SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.

22. A District Branch shall, subject to the approval of the Council of the Institute, have power, out of its funds, to purchase or rent and furnish suitable premises or to institute lectures, or found prizes, scholarships, or exhibitions conducted by the said branch, or to establish, extend, or improve a library, museum, or collection, or for grants to students' associations as well as for any other general purposes of the said branch, and the Council of the Institute shall at its discretion assist financially or otherwise to any or all of the foregoing; provided always that such premises, library, museum, or collection shall be the property of the Institute and shall be held available for the use of any members of the Institute.

PAPERS.

23. Before a member shall read a paper or essay at any meeting he shall submit the title and general character of the same to the District Committee for its approval.

24. Papers, &c., submitted to the District Committee to be read at any meeting are the temporary property of the District Branch. If not accepted by the District Committee they are to be returned within a reasonable time, but such matter as may be accepted shall become the property of the District Branch.

25. The District Committee may submit a paper to the Council of the Institute for approval, and such paper, if accepted, shall be dealt with according to the regulations of the Institute.

ALTERATION TO RULES.

26. Notice to alter or add to any District Branch by-law, &c., must be given in writing at a meeting, and the subject shall be discussed at the following meeting, and the decision submitted to the Council of the Institute for its approval not less than two months before the annual meeting of the Institute. No alteration shall come into force until such alteration has been duly passed as an amendment to the regulations of the Institute.

The headings shall not be deemed to be part of the rules.

(N.Z.I.A. Standard Document No. 1.)

APPENDIX "A."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION UNDER THE NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS ACT, 1913.

Name of applicant (in full) :
Address :
Date :

Memorandum for the Guidance of Applicants using this Form.

Registration under the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913, can now only be effected under THREE headings, viz. :—

(a) Section (8), subsection (1), clause (a).

(b) Section (8), subsection (1), clause (j).

(c) Conjointly, in a limited degree, under section (8), subsection (1), clause (i), and section 26 of the Act.

The other sections of the Act and its amendments are now time expired.

(a) Section (8), subsection (1), clause (a), states : " Holds some recognized certificate as hereinafter defined."

" Recognized certificate " means " a certificate, diploma, membership, degree, license, letters, testimonial, or other title, status, or document granted by some university, college, or other public institution in Great Britain or Ireland, or in a British possession or foreign country, which is recognized by the Board or the Council as entitling the holder thereof to practise architecture in the country in which it was granted and as furnishing sufficient guarantee of the possession of the requisite knowledge and skill for the efficient practice of architecture."

(b) Section (8), subsection (1), clause (j), states : " Passes or has passed an examination or examinations required by the Institute under the provisions of this Act and its regulations."

(NOTE.—The details of these examinations are fully set out in Appendix "J" of the regulations.)

(c) Section (8), subsection (1), clause (i), states : " Has, in the opinion of the Board or the Council, attained great eminence in the profession of architecture and as to whom the Board or Council considers it just and fitting that he be registered as a member of the Institute."

CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To the President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, Wellington.

I, _____, of _____, hereby apply for registration under the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913, as a _____, and I declare that the following is a full and true account of my professional education and work, and that I am eligible under the section of the Act under which I seek admission. I further declare that if admitted to membership I will comply with the requirements of the said Act and be bound by the regulations made thereunder and any amendments which may from time to time be made.

I enclose herewith the sum of £ _____ entrance fee, together with £ _____ being my first years' subscription. (See below).

[Signature] :

Full postal address : _____

Date : _____

NOTE.—The information called for below is to be given fully, clearly, and precisely, and members supporting this application are required to place their initials against those particulars of the candidate's career of which they have personal knowledge.

1. Date and place of birth :
2. Date of commencement and details of general education :
3. Date and details of technical education :
4. Subsequent method of training as an architect together with a summary of experience as an architect's assistant before commencing practice [*Definite dates and positions held to be given*] :
5. Details as to time spent in travelling, and particulars of any literary or artistic works of which you are the author :
6. Date on which the qualifying examination of the R.I.B.A., Society of Architects, or other recognized body was passed. (Certificate of Membership and receipt for current subscription *must* be forwarded with application) :
7. Date upon which the qualifying examination of the Institute was passed :
8. If in practice on own account (or in partnership) state firm name, date of commencing such practice, and location :

9. If a draughtsman, state by whom at present employed and period of service:

10. University degrees and/or diplomas:

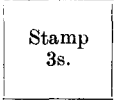
The annual subscriptions are as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Fellows in practice	6	6	0
Fellows not in practice	3	3	0
Associates in practice	6	6	0
Associates not in practice	2	2	0

STATUTORY DECLARATION.

I, _____, of _____, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the statements made in the foregoing application are accurate, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

Declared at _____, this _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____, before me—



Justice of the Peace, or Solicitor.

PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To the President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, Wellington.

Gentlemen,—

We have the honour to inform you that our acquaintance with _____ who is applying for admission as a _____ of the New Zealand Institute of Architects commenced in the year _____.

We have read the candidate's application herein. We can personally testify to those particulars of his career, and are acquainted with the works executed from his designs against which we have placed our initials.

We believe him to be a fit and proper person to be admitted as a _____ of the Institute, and we therefore, from our personal knowledge of him, do propose and recommend him for admission.

Witness our hands this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

[Signature of three practising members of the Institute. In case of applications for Fellowship all must be Fellows.]

Recommended by the _____ District Branch on _____, Chairman.

Recommended by the Executive Committee on _____, Chairman.

Recommended by the Council on _____, Chairman.

(N.Z.I.A. Standard Document No. 2.)

APPENDIX "B."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADVANCEMENT FROM ASSOCIATE TO FELLOW.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE GUIDANCE OF APPLICANTS USING THIS FORM.

The Regulation 4 (c) controlling advancement to rank of Fellow is as follows:—

(c) The Council shall have power at any time to promote to the rank of Fellow any Associate member who has been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in practice as an architect, who, being recommended by the committee of the District Branch to which he is attached, makes application to the Council for such promotion in the form prescribed in Appendix "B," and as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable so to promote him.

Length of time in practice or of membership in the Institute does not of itself automatically make an Associate eligible for transfer to the fellowship class. Such length of practice or membership is only one condition of advancement.

In all professional institutions of importance where the membership is considerable and is graded, the highest class, usually described as the "fellowship," is reserved for candidates who can produce evidence of such a nature as to comply with the standard for admittance to the highest qualifications it is possible for any professional society to confer upon its members.

The requirements for admission to membership of the Institute have now been made more exacting, and all members will agree that admittance to the fellowship should be restricted to candidates who, in addition to being eligible by age and length of experience, can also produce such evidence of executed work as will comply with the standard required. In this way only can the fellowship of the Institute become in the future, what it should rightly be, a recognition of proved professional standing.

Name of applicant (in full):

Address:

Date:

To the President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, Wellington.

I, _____ of _____ hereby apply to be raised to the rank of Fellow of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, and submit the following information in support thereof:—

1. Name in full, date, and place of birth:
2. Date of commencing public practice (alone or in partnership), with firm's name and address:
3. List of typical buildings erected from the candidate's designs as architect [With working drawings and photographs of those submitted]:
4. Details of any literature or artistic works of which the candidate is the author:
5. University degrees and/or professional diplomas:

I declare that the foregoing is true and correct in every detail, and that the buildings of which I submit the working drawings and photographs have been designed by me.

[Signature]:

Full postal address:

Date:

Recommended by the District Branch Committee.

_____, Chairman.

Date:

Recommended by the Executive Committee.

_____, Chairman.

Date:

Granted by the Council.

_____, President.

Date:

APPENDIX "C."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF ELECTION OF HONORARY FELLOW OR ASSOCIATE UNDER REGULATION No. 6.

To the President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, Wellington.

* We, the undersigned members of the Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, do hereby propose, as an Honorary _____ of this Institute, Mr. _____, of _____, he being, in our opinion, eminent in _____ and qualified to concur with architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. From our personal knowledge of him we do recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

[Signatures of six Fellows.]

† At a regular meeting of the _____ District Branch Mr. _____, of _____, was nominated for election as an Honorary _____ of this Institute, he being, in the opinion of this District Branch, eminent in _____ and qualified to concur with architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. By resolution of this branch duly passed and recorded in the minutes, we hereby propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

_____, Branch Chairman.

_____, District Secretary.

* This portion is for use when nomination is made by Council.

† This portion is for use when nomination is made by District Branch.

APPENDIX "D."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF ELECTION OF HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBER UNDER REGULATION No. 8.

The President and Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, Wellington.

We, the undersigned Fellows of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, do hereby propose and nominate Mr. _____, of _____, as an Honorary Corresponding Member of this Institute and for the following reasons:—

Witness our hands this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Fellows.

APPENDIX "E."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF DECLARATION UNDER REGULATION NO. 14.

I, _____, of _____, having been registered a member of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated), do hereby declare that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me; that having read the regulations of the Institute and its Code of Ethics I will be bound thereby and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter lawfully be made until I have ceased to be a member; and that, by every means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Institute.

As witness my hand this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

[Signature of Member.]

Signed by the said _____ in the presence of—

Name: _____

Occupation: _____

Address: _____

APPENDIX "F."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERS IN ARREAR UNDER REGULATION NO. 21.

Wellington, _____, 19 _____.

To _____

SIR,—

I hereby give you notice that your name has been removed from the Register of Members under the provisions of section 21 of the regulations for non-payment of your fees, and that the removal may, in due course, be posted in the library of the Institute, the meeting-room of your branch, and may also be published in the next issue of the *New Zealand Gazette*.

I am, sir, yours faithfully,

_____, Secretary.

APPENDIX "G."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

CODE OF ETHICS.

THE following are the "Fundamental Rules of the Institute" referred to in Regulation Nos. 28 to 31 inclusive, and shall be and are binding upon every member of the Institute.

The enumeration of the rights, duties, obligations, or responsibilities herein particularly set out shall not be construed as a limitation of others analogous or equally applicable although not specially mentioned. Cases of unprofessional conduct not specifically covered by these clauses are dealt with by the Council having regard to the particular circumstances of the case.

1. An architect shall act in all professional matters strictly in a fiduciary manner with regard to any clients whom he may advise, and his charges to such clients shall constitute his only remuneration in connection with such work.

2. No member shall allow any person, not being a member of the Institute, to practise in his name as a registered architect, nor shall he admit any person into partnership who is not a fully qualified member of the Institute. Provided always that this shall not prevent a member from entering into partnership with a member of any kindred society or profession approved as such by the Council of the Institute. No member shall be permitted to practise his profession as an architect as a member of a limited liability company.

3. No member shall, directly or indirectly, allow or agree to allow of participation by any other person (not being the member's partner) in the profits of his (the member's) professional work.

4. No member shall, when having the power to prevent it, allow any student, assistant, or draughtsman to perform any of the duties of a registered architect, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever opposed to the regulations of the Institute.

5. No member shall compete in amount of commission or offer to work for less than another in order to secure work from any person or body, nor shall he, directly or indirectly, either personally or by means of an agent or otherwise, endeavour to supplant another architect who

has been previously employed by such person or body or after definite steps have been taken to employ such other architect, nor shall he pay, by commission or otherwise, any person who may introduce clients to him.

6. An architect on receiving instructions to proceed with certain work which was previously entrusted to another architect shall, before proceeding with such work, communicate with the architect previously employed and inquire and ensure the fact that his engagement has been properly terminated.

7. No member shall accept, or agree to accept, from any person or persons in connection with any work upon which he (the member) shall be employed, any commission, bonus, rebate, or gratuity other than the usual fees laid down in the "Scale of Charges" as more particularly referred to in Appendix "K," nor shall any member make any donation or subscription out of his fees to any person, company, or institution employing him by way of rebate of such fees.

8. He shall not accept any trade commissions, discounts, allowances, or any profit in connection with any work he is engaged to design or superintend or with any professional business which may be entrusted to him.

9. He shall not, whilst acting in a professional capacity, be at the same time, without disclosing the fact in writing to his clients, a director or member of, or a shareholder in, or act as an agent for any contracting or manufacturing company, or insurance company, or firm, or business, with which he may have occasion to deal on behalf of his clients, or have any financial interests in such business.

10. He shall not receive, directly or indirectly, any royalty, gratuity, or commission on any patented or protected article or process used on work which he is carrying out for his clients unless and until such royalty, gratuity, or commission, has been authorized in writing by those clients.

11. He shall not be the medium of payments made on his clients' behalf to any contractor or business firm (unless specially as requested by his clients), but shall only issue certificates or recommendations for payments by his clients.

12. He shall not guarantee any estimate or contract by personal bond, nor shall he be a party to any building contract except as owner. He shall not guarantee quantities supplied to clients in connection with any contract of which he is the architect.

13. He shall not perform professional work in an honorary capacity except for charitable purposes. He shall not offer his services gratuitously or at a reduced fee as a means of securing work to be carried out for a philanthropic or charitable purpose. He shall not accept such work with any proviso as a donation or a reduction of his charges.

14. He shall not criticise in public print the professional conduct or work of another architect except over his own name in full or under the authority of a professional journal.

15. He shall not furnish designs in any competition publically promoted for any work, except under the "Regulations for Architectural Competitions" approved by the Institute, which regulations are fully set out in Appendix "L"; nor shall he attempt in any way, except as a *bona fide* competitor, to secure work for which a competition is in progress. He shall not attempt to influence the award in any competition and shall not accept the work if he has acted in an advisory capacity. An architect engaged as professional adviser, assessor, or member of a jury of award in connection with any competition shall not enter into partnership with or act as joint architect or in any consultative capacity with a successful competitor until such time as the successful competitor has ceased to have any further interest in remuneration to be secured from such work, nor shall he be eligible for employment in the carrying-out of the work of either design or supervision except in so far as his appointment as professional adviser to the promoters may extend during the progress of the work.

16. No member shall submit to a person or body sketches, designs, plans, estimates, or proposals for buildings or alterations or additions to buildings without first having received proper authority and instructions to do so from the said person or body. No member shall offer drawings or other services "on approval" except by request of a client and without adequate pecuniary compensation. The seeking-out of a possible client and the offering to him of professional services "on approval" and without compensation, unless warranted by present or previous business relations, tends to decrease the value placed upon the knowledge and training of all architects and is to be deprecated.

17. It is reasonable that an architect should sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner similar to that adopted by sculptors and other artists.

18. It is desirable that architects should exhibit their names on a board in front of a building being erected under their supervision, provided it is done in an unostentatious manner and the lettering is of reasonable height. An architect should not advertise in the public press or otherwise except by means of a professional card as defined herein:—

A card is defined as an advertisement of the name, designation, and address of the advertiser without amplification, or, in the case of an announcement of change of address or personnel of a practitioner or firm, the plain statement of the fact for the publication of which the announcement purports to be made. Cards permitted by this rule when appearing in newspapers shall not exceed one column in width and two inches in depth.

19. If an architect supplies quantities he shall not secure payment for such work from the building contractor.

20. When engaging consultants no member shall enter into any agreement with such consultants whereby the services performed by such consultants are to be paid from moneys payable through the building contractor.

21. Any alleged breach of these regulations, or any alleged professional misconduct by an architect which may be brought before the Council or the Executive Committee, properly vouched for and supported by sufficient evidence, shall be investigated, and, if proved to the satisfaction of the Council, shall be dealt with according to the regulations.

22. Any breach of the Code of Ethics within the knowledge of any member shall be forthwith reported by him to the Council or to the Executive Committee.

APPENDIX "H."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF NOMINATION-PAPER FOR THE ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS UNDER REGULATION No. 43.

NOMINATION-PAPER FOR THE ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS FOR THE DISTRICT.

We, _____, of _____, and _____, of _____, being duly registered architects resident in the provincial district of _____, do hereby nominate _____ as candidate for election to the office of councillor for the provincial district of _____.

[Signatures of Registered Members.]

I/We agree to the above nomination.

[Signatures of Candidates.]

NOTE.—It is optional for members to nominate any less number than the number allotted to the district.

APPENDIX "I."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

FORM OF ARTICLES OF APPRENTICESHIP RECOMMENDED.

THIS indenture, made this _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____ between _____ (hereinafter called "the architect") of the first part (hereinafter called "the pupil or apprentice") of the second part, and the said _____ (hereinafter called "the parent") of the third part—witnesseth as follows, that is to say:—

1. In consideration of the premium of _____ paid by the parent to the Architect as follows: on the _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____, and the balance _____ on the _____, the architect agrees to take the apprentice as his apprentice for the term of four years from the _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____.

2. The apprentice of his own free will and with the consent of the parent binds himself as apprentice to the architect for the said term truly and honestly and diligently to serve the architect at all times during the said term as a faithful apprentice ought to do.

3. The parent covenants with the architect as follows:—

(a) That the apprentice will well, faithfully, and diligently serve the architect as his apprentice in the profession of an architect for the said term.

(b) That the apprentice will not at any time during the said term cancel, obliterate, spoil, destroy, waste, embezzle, spend, or make away with any of the books, papers, writings, money, stamps, or other property of the architect or of any of his clients or employers which shall be deposited in the hands of the apprentice or entrusted to his custody or possession or to the care, custody, or possession of the architect.

(c) That in case the apprentice shall act contrary to the last-mentioned covenant, or if the architect shall suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice by the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the apprentice the parent will make good and reimburse the architect the amount and value thereof.

(d) That the apprentice will at all times during the said term keep the business secrets of the architect and of his partners and clients.

(e) That the apprentice will readily and cheerfully obey and execute the lawful and reasonable commands of the architect, and will not depart or absent himself from the service or employ of the architect during the said term without the consent of the architect first obtained, but will at all times during the said term conduct himself with all due diligence, honesty, sobriety, and temperance.

(f) That the parent will at all times during the said term find and provide the apprentice with board and lodging and all necessary apparel and washing and all medicine, surgery, and medical attendance and nursing in case of sickness.

(g) That if the apprentice shall be absent from duty owing to illness or indisposition for any period exceeding three months his remuneration shall cease until he shall again resume duty, and the apprentice shall, in order to complete the term of apprenticeship hereby agreed upon, and at the expiry of the said term, diligently and faithfully serve the architect for such additional period as shall be necessary to make up all time lost through absence on account of illness or any other cause, and the remuneration payable to the apprentice for such period shall be at the rate agreed upon for the last year of the said term. All time lost by the apprentice through his own default shall also be made up as hereinbefore provided and no remuneration shall be paid for the time so lost until it is so made up.

4. The architect covenants with the parent and with the apprentice and each of them severally as follows:—

(a) That he will accept and take the apprentice as his apprentice during the said term, and will, by the best means he can and to the utmost of his skill and knowledge, teach and instruct the apprentice or cause him to be taught and instructed in the practice and profession of an architect in such manner as he the architect now practises and professes or shall at any time practise the same.

(b) That if the apprentice shall die or if the architect shall die or cease to practise as an architect within the first two years of the said term he or his executors or administrators will repay to the parent (one-fourth) of the said premium of _____.

(c) During the said period the architect will pay to the apprentice by way of remuneration for his said services the following:—

(1) The sum of _____ per calendar month during the first year of the said term.

(2) The sum of _____ per calendar month during the second year of the said term.

(3) The sum of _____ per calendar month during the third year of the said term.

(4) The sum of _____ per calendar month during the fourth year of the said term.

(d) That if the architect shall die or cease to practise as an architect before the expiration of the said term he or his executors or administrators will upon the request and at the expense of the parent, his executors or administrators, within the space of (two) calendar months next such death or cession from practice assign over the apprentice for the then remaining unexpired period of the said term to another skilful and proper architect to be named by the parent his executors or administrators in the same or the like profession or business and who shall be ready to receive the apprentice as his apprentice.

In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first before written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-named in the presence of _____

APPENDIX "J."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

The examinations for membership of the Institute are those set out in the prospectus issued annually by the School of Architecture of the Auckland University College.

APPENDIX "K."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

(AFFILIATED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS IN 1912.)

THE SCALE OF PROFESSIONAL CHARGES.

First issued, 1905; revised in 1908, 1910, 1915, 1921, 1924, and 1931.

(Being Appendix "K" of the regulations made under "The New Zealand Institute of Architects' Act, 1913.")

Conditions of Engagement.

THE registered architect is employed subject to the following conditions founded upon the customs of the profession, and his charges are payable according to the scale of charges adopted and issued by the Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, which scale as hereinafter stated is fixed and accepted on the basis of the same conditions and is binding upon all members of this Institute:—

- (a) That the architect's full professional services consist of the necessary conferences, the preparation of preliminary studies, working drawings, specifications, large scale and full size detail drawings, calling for tenders, preparation and signing of the contract, the issuance of progress and final certificates of payment, and the general supervision of the execution of the works, including the exercise of all powers conferred on the architect by the conditions of the contract.
- (b) That the supervision which an architect will give to the work is general only, and nothing further than general supervision is covered by the following scale of charges. General supervision includes only periodical visits of inspection by the architect or his deputy for the purpose of ascertaining so far as can reasonably be ascertained by periodical inspections whether the work is being generally carried out in accordance with the design and the contract.
- (c) That in all cases where more than general supervision is required a clerk of works shall be employed for this purpose. He shall be nominated or approved by the architect and appointed and paid by the client. He shall be under the architect's direction and control. The architect will generally supervise the work of the clerk of works, but further or otherwise accepts no responsibility for the due carrying out by the clerk of works of his duties.
- (d) That the architect has authority to give such orders on behalf of the client as are necessitated in the client's interests by constructional emergencies.
- (e) That the architect is empowered to make such deviations, alterations, additions, and omissions as he may reasonably consider desirable in the client's interests in carrying out the works. If material addition to the cost of the contract or order is caused thereby, such additional cost shall first be approved by the client.
- (f) That the fees of any consultant or consultants (if any) retained for any part of the work with the concurrence of the client are not included in the architect's usual charge, but shall be paid by the client.
- (g) That in all cases in which any projected work is not proceeded with the architect's services shall be paid for as hereinafter provided.
- (h) That the cost of the preparation of quantities, the measurement and valuation of variations, additions, and omissions, and the preparation of the statement of accounts in connection with any contract based on bills of quantities is not included in the charges, but is to be paid for in addition thereto.
- (i) That all plans, specifications, tracings, and copies are and shall remain the property of the architect whether the work for which they are made is executed or not, and that the copyright is vested in him. The charge for these is for their use only in connection with any special work for which they were prepared.

I.—Scale of Professional Charges.

1. For taking the client's instructions, preparing preliminary studies for consideration and discussion, preparing working drawings of the completed design and

specifications, obtaining tenders, advising on tenders, and preparing the contract, selecting and instructing consultants (if any), furnishing the contractor with one complete set of copies of the drawings and specifications, and such other details as are necessary for the proper carrying out of the works, furnishing one copy to the principal local authority for building permits, general supervision as above defined, and issuing certificates of payment, the minimum charge in respect of new works is to be 6½ per cent. on the total cost of the completed work.

2. If the project or part of it be abandoned or the services of the architect cease or are dispensed with before a contract is entered into or any order given, the minimum charges are as follows:—

- (a) For taking the client's instructions, preparing preliminary studies for consideration and discussion, 1½ per cent. on a reasonable estimated cost of the projected work.
- (b) For taking the client's instructions, preparing preliminary studies for consideration and discussion, preparing working drawings and specifications, selecting and instructing consultants (if any), furnishing the necessary copies of the drawings and specifications as above, 4 per cent. on a reasonable estimated or actual cost of the projected work.

3. For all copies of plans and specifications additional to the above required for any purpose whatsoever an additional charge will be made.

4. For acting as professional adviser and/or sole architectural member of any jury of award in any competition held under the regulations of this Institute governing competitions, the charge shall be as set out in the Institute's regulations for the conduct of architectural competitions.

5. For work carried out on any system other than by contract under one general contractor, an additional charge will be made.

6. (a) For carrying out the architectural work relating to alterations and repairs, and for new works costing under £1,000, the minimum rate of 6½ per cent. is unremunerative. For these works a higher rate may be charged as follows: For alterations and repairs the charge shall be according to the work and responsibility involved beyond that required in new work. For new work, if the cost does not exceed £1,000, the percentage may be 10 per cent. in the case of works costing £100, graduated to not less than 6½ per cent., in the case of works costing £1,000, as the special character of such works may render appropriate, but may be higher, provided an arrangement is made with the employer prior to the commencement of the work.

(b) For designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, for their decoration with paintings or mosaics, for their sculpture, for stained-glass windows, for work in which complex details or construction are main features, for layout plans and designs for gardens, and similar work, the charge will not be upon a basis of a percentage of the cost of the same, but will be regulated by the special circumstances and conditions.

7. The above charges do not cover the professional services in connection with negotiations for site, in surveying it and taking levels, in making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, in arrangements respecting party walls or rights of lights, nor services incidental to arrangements consequent upon failure of builders whilst carrying out work, or in cases of subsequent litigation; but all such services are charged for according to circumstances.

8. If after the plan has been completed in accordance with the instructions of a client he requires material alterations to be made in the drawings, the architect shall be entitled to make an extra charge commensurate with the extent of the work involved in making such alterations.

9. In all cases where work is executed wholly or in part with old materials, or where material, labour, or carriage is provided by the client, the percentage shall be calculated as if the works had been executed throughout by a contractor and with new materials.

10. Payments to the architect on account of his charges are due as his work progresses, and in the following manner:— Upon completion of the preliminary studies, not less than 1½ per cent. upon the cost of the work; upon completion of the specifications and general working drawings, not less than 2½ per cent. additional upon the cost of the work; the remainder of the charge shall be payable by instalments from time to time as the work proceeds. If a fee higher than the minimum fee is charged the foregoing percentages shall be correspondingly higher. The foregoing percentages are calculated upon the total amount of the contract or order or (should the work or part of it be postponed or

abandoned) upon a reasonable estimated cost of the work, and no part of such payment shall be reclaimable from the architect in the event of the subsequent abandonment of such works. No portion of the architect's charges shall be withheld by the client because of any dispute between the client and contractor. Should the work be abandoned or stopped at any stage, the charges provided for by sections 1 or 2, as the case may be, are payable at the time of the stoppage. In the case of works under section 6 being abandoned, the payments to the architect for the works specified in clauses (a) and (b) of section 2, respectively shall bear the same proportion to the total charges provided for under section 6 that the charges mentioned in the said clauses bear to the charges provided for under section 1, and are payable at the time of the stoppage.

11. When an architect supplies builders with quantities on which to form tenders for executing his design, he must do so with the concurrence of his client, the cost of such extra service not being included in the minimum charges for architectural services as set out in clauses 1 to 6 hereof.

12. Besides the above charges, all travelling, advertising, and other incidental expenses incurred by the architect are payable by the client, who may be also charged for the time occupied in travelling if the work be executed at a considerable or inconvenient distance, or if more than ordinary attendance is required.

II.—Housing Schemes, Quantities, Valuations, &c.

The introduction of "housing schemes" and the preparation of "bills of quantities," valuations, &c., being new to this country the Institute adopts, in general terms, the scale laid down in 1921 by the Royal Institute of British Architects, allowing for such variations as are necessary to meet local conditions.

III.—Surveys.

For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary conditions of premises, the charge is by time occupied and will depend upon the professional standing of the architect, the minimum fee being five guineas per day in addition to the cost of assistance and appliances.

IV.—Arbitrations, &c.

For qualifying to give evidence, settling proofs, conferences with solicitors and counsel, attendance in Courts or before arbitrators or other tribunals, or for acting as arbitrator or umpire in an arbitration, and for other services in connection with litigation and/or arbitration, the charges are based upon the time occupied and the professional standing of the architect, but in no case shall they be less than five guineas per day or part of a day.

V.—Payment of Professional Advisers and the Jury of Award engaged in the Conduct of Architectural Competitions.

While the President of the Institute is willing to act in an honorary capacity as adviser to promoters in the selection of the professional advisers and the architectural members of the jury of award, the registered architects acting in these capacities must be paid for their services.

Except in such cases where the time involved is very slight, the minimum remuneration is as set out hereunder:—

Members of the Jury of Award.

(a) When the personnel of the jury is limited to one: A fee of fifty guineas, plus one-fifth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed works.

(b) When the personnel of the jury includes two architectural members, to each architectural member the following: A fee of forty guineas, plus one-eighth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed works.

(c) When the personnel of the jury includes three or more architectural members, to each architectural member the following: A fee of thirty guineas plus one-tenth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed works.

In every case all out-of-pocket expenses shall be reimbursed by the promoters.

Professional Advisers.

The fee chargeable by the professional adviser or advisers shall be based upon the extent and nature of the works and the time involved, and shall be a matter of arrangement between the parties concerned, but in no case shall they be less than half the amount charged by the professional members of the jury of award as set out above.

When the professional adviser acts also as a member of the jury of award his fee for the latter work shall be as set out above and in addition to his fee as a professional adviser.

Issued under the authority of the Council of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated), from the office of the Secretary, 39 Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

APPENDIX "L."

New Zealand Institute of Architects (Incorporated).

(Affiliated to the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1912.)

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.

(Being Appendix "L" of the regulations made under the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913.)

The View of the Council of the Institute upon Competitions.

1. Public bodies and others have of late years frequently had recourse to competitions amongst architects where buildings of a public or otherwise important nature are needed. It is assumed that the motive prompting bodies who promote such competitions is that they are desirous of getting the best design possible for their project. They are enabled to choose an architect through comparison of the designs submitted. Architects taking part in such competitions are naturally desirous of producing the best possible designs. It will therefore be readily seen that the interests are identical.

2. It sometimes happens that conditions issued in connection with some competition are faulty in some important particular, and consequently offer no inducement to architects of standing to compete. In such cases the promoters are communicated with and the defective or unsatisfactory clauses are pointed out and a copy of these regulations is submitted as a guide for the remodelling of the conditions.

3. The New Zealand Institute does not assume to dictate the promoter's course in conducting a competition, but aims to assist him by advising the adoption of such methods as experience has proved to be just and wise. So important, however, does the adoption of such methods appear to architects that *members of this Institute do not take part in any competition except under conditions based on these regulations which, if adopted by all bodies promoting competitions, would avoid much vexation and delay, and the banning of competitions would be at once rendered unnecessary.* It is therefore necessary that all conditions of competition should be submitted for the approval of the Institute before being published, and such approval must be printed on the conditions when issued. No member of the Institute is permitted to enter any competition without such approval being first obtained and printed on the face of the conditions.

4. Where a deposit is required for supplying the instructions, it shall be returned on the receipt of a *bona fide* design; or, if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said instructions, within one month after the receipt of replies to competitor's questions.

5. Generally speaking, the New Zealand Institute does not encourage the promotion of competitions, except in works of national importance, the interests of owners being better served by the selection of an architect distinguished for his skill in the class of work required. But should the work be of such public importance as to justify a competition, then the Institute recommends that it be open to all registered architects throughout the Dominion.

6. Competitions may be conducted in one of the following ways:—

(a) By advertisement, inviting registered architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs.

For Competitions for public works of great architectural importance this method is recommended.

(b) By advertisement, inviting registered architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day, with such other information as they may think likely to advance their claim to be admitted to the competition. From these names the promoters, with the advice of a professional adviser, shall select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.

(c) In the case of works the estimated cost of which does not exceed £5,000, by invitation to a limited number of selected architects to join in a private competition for the intended work. No member shall enter for a private competition unless the said private competition has first been approved by the Executive Committee of the nearest District Branch.

PRIVATE COMPETITIONS.

Private competitions shall be subject to these regulations where applicable, except only as herein modified:—

- (a) The use of these regulations for private competitions is confined to public Bodies and other approved organizations where the promoters have no financial interest in the structure.
- (b) A private competition shall be judged by an Architectural assessor who shall be a member of the N.Z.I.A. and whose appointment shall be subject to the approval of the committee of the nearest local branch of the N.Z.I.A. unless such Branch Committee invites the President of the N.Z.I.A. to appoint a member of the Institute to act as assessor. If the promoters desire to appoint a representative to act with the architectural assessor, this is permitted, but the judging of the designs shall be done by the Architectural assessor whose decision shall be final and binding upon all parties.
- (c) The fee paid to the architectural assessor shall be a matter of private arrangement between him and the promoters.
- (d) Each competitor shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.
- (e) In addition to the specified sum payable to each competitor, the author of the design placed first shall be awarded a sum not less than 1½ per cent. of the estimated cost of the work, and if the project is proceeded with, shall be appointed as architect to carry out the work in accordance with the N.Z.I.A. scale of charges. In this case the 1½ per cent. of the estimated cost or such larger sum as specified, shall form part of his ultimate fee, but the specified sum paid to all competitors is exclusive of and in addition to such fee.
- (f) All requirements as to anonymity as contained in the regulations for architectural competitions to remain; and no professional adviser or member of the Jury of Award is to be employed, either in an honorary capacity or for emolument, in the design or supervision of the work except in so far as his duties in connection with the competition extend.
- (g) If the private competition is limited to local architects or is limited to certain selected members the adjudication may, by agreement among the competitors, be carried out by the competitors themselves on a system of preferential voting; the competition being based on conditions framed by a professional adviser or by the competitors themselves acting in committee with the promoters.

The essentials of a competition may be set out as follows:—

1. The selection of a professional adviser.
2. The form of the competition.
3. Matters relating to the competitors and their anonymity.
4. Cost of the proposed work and details relating thereto.
5. The method of making the award.
6. The contract with the winner.

These points are more fully set out in the following paragraphs, which are generally known as "the Regulations for Architectural Competitions."

PUBLIC COMPETITIONS.

I.—The Selection of a Professional Adviser.

The promoters of an intended competition should, as their first step, appoint one or more professional advisers, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an adviser should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the New Zealand Institute of Architects is prepared to act as honorary adviser to promoters in their appointments of the professional adviser and of the architectural member or members of the jury of award.

The duties of an adviser are as follows:—

- (a) To confer with and advise the promoters on their requirements and on the questions of cost and premiums to be offered.

- (b) To draw up instructions for the guidance of competitors and for the conduct of the competition in accordance with the requirements of the promoters, and incorporating the whole of the clauses of these regulations which are applicable to the particular competition.

The "instructions" or "conditions" must state clearly the date of the closing of the competition, and this date shall not be extended without the written consent of the "Jury of Award" being first obtained; and in no case shall any extension be granted within 14 days of a date already fixed as the closing date.

NOTE.—It is essential in drawing up the instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, under penalty of disqualification from the competition, and which of them are optional.

- (c) To answer questions raised by competitors within a limited time during the preparation of the designs, such answers to be sent to all competitors.
- (d) As a member of the jury of award, to report to the promoters on the designs submitted, and to assist in awarding the premiums in strict adherence to the conditions.

If the professional adviser considers it advisable that a perspective drawing be submitted such perspective should be taken from a point definitely laid down in the conditions or from a point selected by the competitor; providing always that no perspective showing the building from a point at which it would be impossible to secure a view ordinarily to be secured will be admissible.

II.—The Form of the Competition.

Competitions are of two forms, limited and open:—

- (a) Open: All open competitions to be conducted in one stage only.

(b) Limited: In this form, participation is limited to a certain number of architects, as stated in paragraph 6 of Appendix "L," whose names should be mentioned in the programme, to any one of whom the owner is willing to entrust the work.

The limited form has the advantage that the owner and the professional adviser may meet competitors and discuss the terms of the competition with them before the issuance of the programme. This form is the simplest and most direct form of competition.

III.—Matters relating to the Competitors and their Anonymity.

The following are the essential points relating to competitors:—

(1) No promoter of a competition, no adviser or juror engaged upon it, or any employee of either, or any person who has acted in an advisory capacity to the promoters, shall compete or assist a competitor, or act as architect, or joint architect, for the proposed work.

(2) Each design shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the competitor, or joint competitors, stating that the design is his or their own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his or their own supervision. A successful competitor must be prepared to satisfy the jury of award that he is the *bona fide* author of the design he has submitted.

(3) The premiums shall be paid in accordance with the jury's award, and the author of the design placed first by the jury shall be employed to carry out the work, unless the jury shall be satisfied that there is some valid objection to such employment, in which case the author of the design placed next in order of merit shall be employed, subject to a similar condition. The award of the jury shall not be set aside for any other reason. Premiums are exclusive of any architect's fees which become due to the successful competitor consequent upon his appointment as architect to the work.

(4) If no instructions are given to the author of the design selected by the jury to proceed with the work within twelve months from the date of the award, then he shall receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the competition drawings of a sum equal to 2 per cent. on the amount of the estimated cost. If the work is subsequently proceeded with, the 2 per cent. previously paid to him shall form part of his ultimate commission.

(5) The number, scale, and method of finishing the required drawings shall be distinctly set forth. The drawings shall not be more in number or to a larger scale than

necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings shall be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. As a general rule a scale of 16 ft. to an inch will be found sufficient for plans, sections, elevations, or in the case of very large buildings a smaller scale might suffice.

Unless the professional adviser advises that perspective drawings are desirable, they shall not be admitted.

(6) No design shall bear any motto or distinguishing mark; but all designs shall be numbered by the promoters in order of receipt.

(7) A design shall be excluded from a competition:—

(a) If sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted):

(b) If it does not give substantially the accommodation asked for:

(c) If it exceeds the limit of site as shown on the plan issued by the promoters, the figured dimensions on which shall be adhered to:

(d) If the jury shall determine that its probable cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated in the instructions, or the estimate of the competitor should no outlay be stated. If the jury be of the opinion that the outlay stated in the instructions is inadequate, they shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award:

(e) If any of the conditions or instructions other than those of a suggestive character are violated:

(f) If a competitor shall disclose his identity or attempt to influence the decision.

All designs and reports submitted in a competition for a public building except any excluded under clause 7, shall be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award shall be published at the time of exhibition; and all designs and reports submitted in a competition for a private building shall be similarly exhibited to the competitors.

All drawings submitted in a competition, except those of a design selected to be carried out, shall be returned to the competitors. Should the promoters wish to adopt or make use of any feature in the design of any of the placed or unsuccessful candidates, this can only be done with the consent of the author upon payment to him of a reasonable fee for his design.

IV.—*The Cost and General Dimensions of the Proposed Work.*

No competitor can produce any satisfactory solution of the problem involved unless fairly full details are supplied of the dimensions and the accommodation necessary, together with an estimate of the total sum proposed to be expended on the building. The conditions should also state the commencing and ending of the period when questions may be asked and answered, the date upon which the competition closes, and the subsequent date upon which the award will be made.

The conditions should also clearly state the remuneration to be paid to those competitors placed first, second, and third. This should be of an amount reasonably commensurate to the value of the work done, and the amount of the first prize shall not be merged in the commission to be paid.

V.—*The Jury of Award.*

To insure a wise and just decision and to protect the interests of both the owner and the competitors, the competitive drawings should be submitted to a jury of award so chosen as to secure expert knowledge and freedom from personal bias.

Such a jury must be persons capable of thoroughly understanding and appreciating the intent of the drawings. It discovers from them their author's skill in design, arrangement, and construction. Because of its trained judgment, its advice as to the merits of the designs submitted is of the highest value to the owner.

The jury must consist of at least three members, representatives of the interests involved, and a majority of whom must be registered architects; one or more members of the jury should be chosen by the competitors. The professional adviser is eminently suitable for appointment to the jury.

Should the jury consist of more than three persons then the number of architectural representatives must be proportionately increased.

It is the duty of the jury to study carefully all conditions relating to the problem and the competition before examining the submitted designs; to refuse to make or recommend an award in favour of the author of any design that does not fulfil the conditions distinctly stated as mandatory in the programme; to give ample time to the careful study of the design; and to render a decision only after mature consideration. The jury should see that a copy of its report reaches every competitor.

In the case of small competitions the jury may consist of one person only, provided he be a registered architect. In these instances also the duties of the professional adviser and of the jury may be carried out by the one and the same person.

VI.—*The Contract with the Winner.*

The promoters of a competition assume the moral obligation to retain one of the competitors, to be selected by the jury of award, as architect for the proposed building, and in order that architects of repute who desire to compete may determine whether or not they will take part in the competition, it is essential that they should know the terms upon which the winner will be employed. It is therefore of importance that these terms should be clearly defined and that a clause should be inserted that the architectural work shall be awarded to the winner and that he shall be paid in accordance with the scale of charges sanctioned and published by this Institute and that such scale of charges shall become part of the contract entered into with the winner.

VII.—*Payment of Professional Advisers and the Jury.*

While the President of the Institute is willing to act in an honorary capacity as adviser to promoters in the selection of the professional advisers and the architectural members of the jury of award, the registered architects acting in these capacities must be paid for their services.

Except in such cases where the time involved is very slight, the minimum remuneration is as set out hereunder:—

Members of the Jury of Award.

(a) When the personnel of the jury is limited to one— a fee of fifty guineas, plus one-fifth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed works.

(b) When the personnel of the jury includes two architectural members, to each architectural member the following: A fee of forty guineas, plus one-eighth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed works.

(c) When the personnel of the jury includes three or more architectural members, to each architectural member the following: A fee of thirty guineas plus one-tenth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed works.

In every case all out-of-pocket expenses shall be reimbursed by the promoters.

Professional Advisers.

The fee chargeable by the professional adviser or advisers shall be based upon the extent and nature of the works and the time involved, and shall be a matter of arrangement between the parties concerned, but in no case shall they be less than half the amount charged by the professional members of the jury of award as set out above.

When the professional adviser acts also as a member of the jury of award his fee for the latter work shall be as set out above and in addition to his fee as a professional adviser.

In pursuance of the provisions of the New Zealand Institute of Architects Act, 1913, His Excellency the Governor-General, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, approves of the foregoing regulations.

GALWAY, Governor-General.

Approved in Council, this 17th day of November, 1937.

C. A. JEFFERY,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Mining Privileges to be struck off the Register.

Mining Registrar's Office, Collingwood, 23rd November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of section 188 (3) of the Mining Act, 1926, that unless sufficient cause to the contrary be shown to the Minister within three months from the date hereof the mining privileges specified in the Schedule hereto will be struck off the Register.

A. R. RANDALL, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

COLLINGWOOD REGISTER.

License No.	Date.	Nature of Privilege.	Locality.	Registered Holder.
127	15/11/33	Extended alluvial claim	Block V, Flora Survey District	Leonard Arthur Turtley.
392	20/5/36	Ditto	Block III, Waingard Survey District	William Thomas Dowling and Donald Robert Bradley.
233	14/11/34	"	Block IV, Aorere Survey District	George Edward James and James Boyd.
56/32	18/5/32	"	Block VIII, Waitapu Survey District	Charles Taylor, Oswald Morrison, and Fred Stent.
311	15/5/35	Special quartz claim	Block VIII, Aorere Survey District	George Stanfield Reinke and Osmond Joseph Timney.
312	15/5/35	"	Block VIII, Aorere Survey District	George Stanfield Reinke and Osmond Joseph Timney.
225	14/11/34	"	Block VIII, Aorere Survey District	George Stanfield Reinke.
232	14/11/34	"	Block VIII	Osmond Joseph Timney.

Mining Privileges to be struck off the Register.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 188, SUBSECTION (3) OF THE MINING ACT, 1926.

Mining Registrar's Office, Waihi, 15th November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, unless cause to the contrary be shown, the mining privileges set out in the Schedule will be struck off the Register.

I. T. FALLWELL, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No.	Date.	Nature of Privilege.	Locality	Registered Holder.
2687	27/2/01	Residence-site ..	Section 576A, Waihi ..	Mary Jane Polley.
4090	20/6/01	Extension of Tramway	Waitete	Waihi Gold Mining Co.
126	24/9/02	Special site	Waihi	Takapuna Sawmilling Co.
1548	28/9/04	Residence-site ..	Section 313, Waihi ..	Felix G. Nickisson.
2186	26/5/05	"	Section 138A, Waihi South ..	George Craig.
5529	16/2/09	"	Section 575A, Waihi ..	Mary Jane Polley.
9755	16/11/15	Dam	Waitawheta	Waihi Gold Mining Co.
7452	6/9/10	Residence-site ..	Section 697B, Waihi ..	Amy M. Green.
3249	29/8/06	"	Section 148, Waikino ..	S. D. Currie.
11473	18/6/20	"	Section 22, Waihi ..	Frederick Harley.
11776	19/11/20	"	Section 77, Waikino ..	Albert E. Whitley.
12018	12/4/21	"	Section 5, Waikino South ..	Lyla B. Shadbolt.
13113	20/3/24	"	Section 84, Bulltown ..	M. A. Hartwell.
15121	8/8/34	Water race	Wharekirauponga ..	M. J. Houlihan.
15120	8/8/34	Special site	"	"
13979	8/5/28	Residence-site ..	Section 149, Waikino ..	Michael Johnson.
12116	7/6/21	"	Section 245A, Waihi ..	Malcolm Merry.
11433	22/5/20	"	Section 240, Waihi ..	Archibald Merry.
14507	10/3/31	"	Section 55, Waihi ..	Ernest E. McLeay.

Mining Privileges to be struck off the Register.

Mining Registrar's Office, Blenheim, 15th November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that in pursuance of section 188 (3) of the Mining Act, 1926, unless sufficient cause to the contrary is shown within three months of the date hereof, the mining privileges mentioned in the Schedule hereunder will be struck off the register.

A. F. BENT, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

License No.	Date.	Nature of Privilege.	Locality.	Licensee.
808	23/10/35	Extended alluvial claim	Mahakipawa	Duncan Miller.
809	23/10/35	Special alluvial claim	"	"

Conscience-money received.

The Treasury,
Wellington, 19th November, 1937.

HEREBY acknowledge receipt of the following amounts forwarded by persons unknown as conscience-money to the New Zealand Government:—

5s., and £2 to the Customs Department.
10s. 6d., 1s., 10s., and 5s. to the Railways Department.
5s., and £5 to the Land and Income Tax Department.
£1 to the Labour Department.

G. C. RODDA,
Secretary to the Treasury.

Incorporated Societies Act, 1908.—Declaration by the Assistant Registrar dissolving a Society.

I, HAROLD BEANLAND WALTON, Assistant Registrar of Incorporated Societies, do hereby declare that, as it has been made to appear to me that the Kawakawa Agricultural and Pastoral Association, Incorporated, 1925/20, and the Auckland Trades and Labour Council, Incorporated, 1929/17, are no longer carrying on their operations, the aforesaid societies are hereby dissolved in pursuance of section 28 of the Incorporated Societies Act, 1908.

Dated at Auckland, this 19th day of November, 1937.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Incorporated Societies.

Decisions of the Bureau of Industry under Part III of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936.

Bureau of Industry, P.O. Box 1679, Wellington.

HEREBY give notice that pursuant to the authority conferred on the Bureau of Industry under Part III of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936, the following decisions in respect to applications for licenses have been made.

D. W. WOODWARD, Secretary.

Applicant.	Nature of Application.	Location.	Decision.	Date.
Retail Sale and Distribution of Motor-spirit.				
Southland Aero Club (Gore Branch)	To install one pump for supplying aeroplanes only	Gore	Granted	11 Nov., 1937.
T. R. Weinberg ..	To resell motor-spirit at Niho Niho	Niho Niho	Declined	11 Nov., 1937
G. Hawick	To install one pump at Karamea	Karamea	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.
Laurenson Bros ..	To install one pump at Te Mapara	Te Mapara	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.
E. Jennings ..	To install two pumps at Ngaio	Johnsonville	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.
O. M. Williams ..	To install one pump at Kaiapoi	Kaiapoi	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.
John Graham and Co., Ltd.	To install a pump in Cricket Street, Masterton	Masterton	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.
Modern Motor Imports, Ltd.	To move one pump from garage in Ghuznee Street to new premises 97 Courtenay Place, Wellington	Wellington	Granted providing old site is closed	11 Nov., 1937.
N.Z. Farmers' Co-op. Distributing Co., Ltd.	To move one pump from eastern side Kimbolton Road and two pumps from Ferguson Street to new site alongside entrance to the applicant company's new premises on the western side of Kimbolton Road, Feilding	Feilding	Granted	11 Nov., 1937.
Jones, H. J., and Co., Ltd.	To move two pumps from the kerbside Lincoln Road to rear of the applicant company's garage and install one additional pump	Masterton	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.
Taking Fish for Purposes of Sale.				
J. C. Fox	To take fish at Bluff by means of the 15 ft. 2½ h.p. motor-boat "Shaker," using set-nets, seine and drag nets, and hand-lines	Bluff	Granted	11 Nov., 1937.
E. A. Johnson ..	To take fish at Pelorus Sound, Cook Strait, and Tasman Bay by means of the 42 ft. 27 h.p. motor-boat "Rata" using set, seine, or drag nets, long and hand lines	Havelock	Granted	11 Nov., 1937.
E. A. Gillard ..	To take fish at Lyttelton by means of the 22 ft. 7 h.p. motor-launch "Dolphin" using seine or drag nets and hand-lines	Lyttelton	Granted	11 Nov., 1937.
Delich and Yukich ..	To take fish at Auckland by means of a 49 ft. boat using Danish seine-nets	Auckland	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.
Bluff Fish and Oyster Co., Ltd.	To take fish at Foveaux Strait and Stewart Island by means of the 41 ft. motor-boat "Manurere" using hand-lines	Bluff	Granted	11 Nov., 1937.
The Taking of Oysters.				
J. H. and T. N. Roderique	To trawl for oysters at Bluff	Bluff	Declined	11 Nov., 1937.

Notice to Persons affected by Applications for Licenses under Part III of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936.

I HEREBY give notice that applications have been received from—

- (1) C. F. Lawson, for a license to sell (retail) motor-spirit at his store at Lake Kanieri, Hokitika.
- (2) The Rangitaiki Plains Dairy Company, Ltd., for permission to move five petrol pumps from the rear of the company's premises at Whakatauca to a position in front, facing the roadway.
- (3) H. G. Bedell, for a license to sell (retail) motor-spirit at Dolly Varden Bay, Pimmerton.
- (4) J. Hanson, for a license to sell (retail) motor-spirit at a proposed new service station on the corner of Exeter Street and Beach Road, Pimmerton.
- (5) Chain Testing Stations (Christchurch), Ltd., for a license to sell (retail) motor-spirit at a proposed new garage and service station on the corner of Lichfield Street and Clarkson's Avenue, Christchurch.

Any person who considers he will be materially affected by the decisions of the Bureau in respect of these applications, and who wishes to make representations accordingly, must furnish such representations in writing to the undersigned not later than the 9th December, 1937. All representations must set out clearly the grounds for same and include a statement showing the gallonage throughput of petrol sold and the nature of the business conducted by the person making the representations.

D. W. WOODWARD, Secretary.
Bureau of Industry, P.O. Box 1679, Wellington.

Notice to Persons affected by Application for a License under Part III of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936.

I HEREBY give notice that an application has been received from J. E. Griffin for a license to take fish at Whangaruru by means of a 28 ft. 8 h.p. launch using long and hand lines, supplying the Whangarei market.

Any person who considers he will be materially affected by the decision of the Bureau in respect of this application, and who wishes to make representations accordingly, must furnish such representations in writing so as to reach the undersigned not later than the 9th December, 1937.

D. W. WOODWARD, Secretary.
Bureau of Industry, P.O. Box 1679, Wellington.

Notice to Persons affected by Application for License under Part III of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936.

I HEREBY give notice that an application has been received from the Hawke's Bay Farmers' Co-operative Association, Ltd., for permission to move five petrol pumps from the present site in Dickens Street to a site in the form of a service station on the corner of Dickens and Dalton Streets, Napier.

Any person who considers he will be materially affected by the decision of the Bureau in respect of this application, and who wishes to make representations accordingly, must furnish such representations in writing so as to reach the undersigned not later than the 2nd December, 1937. All representations must set out clearly the grounds for same and include a statement showing the gallonage throughput of petrol sold and the nature of the business conducted by the person making the representations.

D. W. WOODWARD, Secretary.
Bureau of Industry, P.O. Box 1679, Wellington.

Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936.—Provisional Industrial Plan for the Pharmacy Industry of New Zealand.

Notice to all Retail Pharmacists.

NOTICE is hereby given that a provisional industrial plan for the pharmacy industry of New Zealand has been prepared under Part II of the Industrial Efficiency Act, 1936, by the Bureau of Industry after consultation with representatives of the industry.

Copies of the plan have been circulated to all retail pharmacists, and a voting-paper has been attached for an expression of opinion as to whether or not the plan should be adopted by the industry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Any person being a retail pharmacist who has not received a copy of the plan and voting-paper may procure same at the District Offices of the Department of Industries and Commerce at Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, and Dunedin.

D. W. WOODWARD,
Secretary, Bureau of Industry.

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth:—

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Alexander, Mary Jane ..	Widow	Wanganui ..	9/10/37	18/11/37	Testate	Wellington.
2	Allan, Robert Forster ..	Retired carpenter and joiner	Christchurch ..	30/10/37	18/11/37	..	Christchurch.
3	Clark, Peter	Caretaker ..	Tuai, formerly	7/10/37	18/11/37	..	Gisborne.
4	Cock, Emily Ivy	Married woman	Timaru	6/11/37	18/11/37	..	Christchurch.
5	Girdler, John	Flaxmiller ..	Makikihi, formerly Matai	18/10/37	18/11/37	..	..
6	Hallinan, Michael ..	Labourer ..	Dunedin	8/9/37	18/11/37	Intestate	Dunedin.
7	Hume, Winifred Ann Townsend	Spinster ..	Wellington ..	23/10/37	18/11/37	Testate	Wellington.
8	Knight, Lucy Elizabeth ..	Married woman	Ohingaiti ..	17/10/37	18/11/37	Intestate	..
9	Linwood, William ..	Farmer	New Plymouth ..	14/10/37	18/11/37	..	New Plymouth.
10	Little, Thomas William ..	Labourer ..	Lindis Pass ..	9/9/37	18/11/37	..	Christchurch.
11	Smith, James Stanley ..	Storeman ..	Wellington ..	3/10/37	18/11/37	..	Wellington.
12	Cox, Annie	Married woman	Sydenham ..	1/6/26	11/11/37	Intestate	Christchurch.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

E. O. HALES, Public Trustee.

Supplementary Teachers' Register and Supplementary Graded List of Primary, Secondary, and Technical School Teachers, 1937.

Education Department,
Wellington, 22nd November, 1937.

The following list of teachers is issued under the authority of the Minister of Education in accordance with the requirements of the Education Act. The list contains the names of—

- (a) Teachers added to the Teachers' Register :
(b) Teachers already in the Teachers' Register—

- (1) Now graded, but not previously graded :
(2) Whose grading has been altered as the result of correction in marks, or change in certificate :
(3) Who are now graded under an additional division.

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Director of Education.

Name.	Certificate.	Grading.	Date of Grading or Certificate or Promotion.
Bassett, Winstone Gordon ..	..	Tech. D II, C I	1/11/37
Beavis, Mrs. Dorothy ..	C	P. 176	3/8/37
Britton, Mrs. Winifred Ethel ..	D	P. 199	1/1/37
Burns, Gilbert, M.A. ..	B	P. 95	1/1/37
Coleman, Frederick William ..	C	P. 69	18/11/37
Dashwood, Mrs. Alice Johnson ..	D	P. 219	1/1/37
Davies, Arthur Edward ..	..	Tech. D II, C II	3/11/37
Dunbar, Betty, M.A. ..	A	Sec. D	12/11/37
Eden, Mrs. Mary Eileen ..	C	P. 179	1/1/37
Evans, Mrs. Marjorie Kate, B.A. ..	B	Sec. D	20/10/37
Evans, Mrs. Myrtle Evelyn ..	C	P. 197	1/1/37
Flood, Patricia Caroline ..	D	..	15/10/37
Francis, Arthur Charles, B.A. ..	B	Sec. C	28/10/37
Fraser, Mary Linda Jean, B.A. ..	B	Sec. D	12/11/37
McCann, Ronald Ben, B.A. ..	B	P. 159	6/9/37
McCarthy, Conway Joseph, M.Sc. ..	..	S e c. D, Tech. D I, C I	4/11/37
McCormick, Mrs. Lena Edna ..	C	P. 142	25/5/37
McMullan, Esther ..	D	P. 116	1/1/37
Marshall, Jean Frances, M.A. ..	..	Sec. D	26/10/37
Midgley, Winifred Edith, M.A. ..	..	Sec. D	20/10/37
Peebles, William James ..	C	P. 212	26/10/37
Pellett, Mrs. Isobel Anna ..	..	Tech. D II, C II	2/11/37
Penman, Enid Bertha, M.A. ..	B	Sec. D	2/11/37
Pound, Daisy Winifred, B.A. ..	D	P. 197	18/10/37
Read, Mrs. Valda Rawhiti ..	C	P. 191	1/1/37
Reid, Mrs. Isabel Watson McKenzie ..	C	P. 205	1/1/37
Robinson, Forbes Ernest, B.A. ..	B	P. 214	17/9/37
Russell, John Whitworth, B.Sc. ..	B	P. 54	1/1/37
Scott, Mrs. Lilly Emily ..	C	P. 175	1/1/37
Ward, Rupert Garfield ..	B	P. 160	6/9/37
Willmott, Robert, M.A. ..	A	{ P. 126 Tech. D I, C IV	15/3/37 28/10/37

Election of Members of Hawke's Bay Firelight Committee.

I JOHN GRAY, Returning Officer for the purpose of the Firelight Committee elections under the Firelight Committee Regulations, 1928, do hereby declare that the following candidates have been duly nominated for the election of members of the Firelight Committee of the Hawke's Bay Commercial Fruitgrowing District, nominations for which closed at Wellington at noon on the 12th day of November, 1937:—

Holmes, Stanley,
Milne, Joshua Henry,
Mitchell, Thomas,
Paynter, Ralph, and
Robertson, Alexander Morris.

As the number of candidates nominated does not exceed the number of members to be elected (5), I hereby declare the said Stanley Holmes, Joshua Henry Milne, Thomas Mitchell, Ralph Paynter, and Alexander Morris Robertson to be duly elected.

Dated at Wellington, this 19th day of November, 1937.

JOHN GRAY, Returning Officer.

Notice of Adoption under Part IX of the Native Land Act, 1931.

Waikato-Maniapoto Native Land Court Office,
Auckland, 15th November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that the order of adoption as set out in the Schedule hereunder has been made by the Native Land Court under the provisions of the Native Land Act, 1931.

J. H. ROBERTSON, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

ADOPTING parents: Haeata Paraone and Kaata Paraone.
Adopted child: Te Kaata Paraone.

Tari Kooti Whenua Maori, Waikato-Maniapoto,
Akarana, 15 o Noema, 1937.

HE whakaaturanga tenei kia mohiotia ai kua hangaia e te Kooti Whenua Maori i raro i nga tikanga o te Ture Whenua Maori, 1931, tetahi ota whakamana i te tango-hanga o tetahi tamaiti whangai, e whakaaturia nei e te Kupu Apiti i raro nei.

J. H. RAPIHANA, Kai-rehita.

KUPU APITI.

NGA matua whangai: Haeata Paraone me Kaata Paraone.
Tamaiti whangai: Te Kaata Paraone.

Notice of Adoption under Part IX of the Native Land Act, 1931.

Waikato-Maniapoto Native Land Court Office,
Auckland, 15th November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that the order of adoption as set out in the Schedule hereunder has been made by the Native Land Court under the provisions of the Native Land Act, 1931.

J. H. ROBERTSON, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

ADOPTING parents: Haeata Paraone and Kaata Paraone.
Adopted child: Pongarauhine Paraone.

Tari Kooti Whenua Maori, Waikato-Maniapoto,
Akarana, 15 o Noema, 1937.

HE whakaaturanga tenei kia mohiotia ai kua hangaia e te Kooti Whenua Maori i raro i nga tikanga o te Ture Whenua Maori, 1931, tetahi ota whakamana i te tango-hanga o tetahi tamaiti whangai, e whakaaturia nei e te Kupu Apiti i raro nei.

J. H. RAPIHANA, Kai-rehita.

KUPU APITI.

NGA matua whangai: Haeata Paraone me Kaata Paraone.
Tamaiti whangai: Pongarauhine Paraone.

Notice of Adoption under Part IX of the Native Land Act, 1931.

Waikato-Maniapoto Native Land Court Office,
Auckland, 15th November, 1937.

IT is hereby notified that the order of adoption as set out in the Schedule hereunder has been made by the Native Land Court under the provisions of the Native Land Act, 1931.

J. H. ROBERTSON, Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

ADOPTING parents: Rangitawhia Kemp and Kura Patehau.
Adopted child: Ruby Kemp.

Tari Kooti Whenua Maori, Waikato-Maniapoto,
Akarana, 15 o Noema, 1937.

HE whakaaturanga tenei kia mohiotia ai kua hangaia e te Kooti Whenua Maori i raro i nga tikanga o te Ture Whenua Maori, 1931, tetahi ota whakamana i te tango-hanga o tetahi tamaiti whangai, e whakaaturia nei e te Kupu Apiti i raro nei.

J. H. RAPIHANA, Kai-rehita.

KUPU APITI.

NGA matua whangai: Rangitawhia Kemp me Kura Patehau.
Tamaiti whangai: Ruby Kemp.

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND AS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON MONDAY, 22ND NOVEMBER, 1937.

<i>Liabilities.</i>			<i>Assets.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
1. General Reserve Fund	1,500,000	0 0	7. Reserve—		
2. Bank-notes	13,263,032	0 0	(a) Gold	2,801,791	0 0
3. Demand liabilities—			(b) Sterling exchange	16,552,343	16 4
(a) State	4,486,958	17 9	(c) Gold exchange .. ..	..	..
(b) Banks	7,438,766	15 2	8. Subsidiary coin	83,463	16 0
(c) Other	553,136	3 0	9. Discounts—		
4. Time deposits .. ..	..	..	(a) Commercial and agricultural bills .. ..	..	..
5. Liabilities in currencies other than New Zealand currency	62,218	15 0	(b) Treasury and local-body bills .. ..	..	..
6. Other liabilities	158,606	16 9	10. Advances—		
			(a) To the State or State undertakings—		
			(1) Dairy Industry Account	4,585,014	2 3
			(2) For other purposes	700,000	0 0
			(b) To other public authorities .. ..	..	..
			(c) Other .. ..	..	..
			11. Investments	2,658,325	0 0
			12. Bank buildings .. ..	..	..
			13. Other assets	81,781	13 1
	£27,462,719	7 8		£27,462,719	7 8

Proportion of reserve (No. 7 less No. 5) to notes and other demand liabilities, 74.943 per cent.

W. H. WELSH, Chief Accountant.

Including Additional Lands in the Hauraki Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to section 4 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1936, the Board of Native Affairs hereby declares the Native lands described in the Schedule hereto to be subject to Part I of the said Act and to be included in the Hauraki Development Scheme.

SCHEDULE.

THE following Native land situate in the Waikato-Maniapoto Native Land Court District—

Land.	Block and Survey District.	Area:		
		A.	R.	P.
Maraetai 3B	II, Wairoa ..	479	0	15
Ngarua 5A Section 1B 2	VIII, XII, Piako	96	2	5
		(Approx.)		
Waitakaruru 1A 1B 2C and 2D 1 (part on P.R. 167/94)	III, Piako ..	79	0	0
	Total ..	654	2	20

Dated at Wellington, this 19th day of November, 1937.

O. N. CAMPBELL,
W. STEWART,
Members of the Board of Native Affairs.

Including Additional Lands in the Waiapu-Matakaoa Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to section 4 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1936, the Board of Native Affairs hereby declares the Native lands described in the Schedule hereto to be subject to Part I of the said Act and to be included in the Waiapu-Matakaoa Development Scheme.

SCHEDULE.

THE following Native land situate in the Tairāwhiti Native Land Court District—

Land.	Block and Survey District.	Area:		
		A.	R.	P.
Tihiomanono 1A part (C/T. 72/219)	XV, Matakaoa ..	138	1	37
Tikitiki A 17	VI, Waiapu ..	33	1	33
	Total ..	171	3	30

Dated at Wellington, this 18th day of November, 1937.

O. N. CAMPBELL,
W. STEWART,
Members of the Board of Native Affairs.

G

Including Additional Land in the Maketu Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to section 4 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1936, the Board of Native Affairs hereby declares the Native land described in the Schedule hereto to be subject to Part I of the said Act and to be included in the Maketu Development Scheme.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of Native land in the Waiariki Native Land Court District, situate in Block I, Otutara Survey District, and Block VI, Tumū Survey District, and known as Maketu A Section 2A Block, containing 26 acres 3 roods 9 perches, more or less.

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

O. N. CAMPBELL,
W. STEWART,
Members of the Board of Native Affairs.

Including Additional Lands in the Wharekahika Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to section 4 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1936, the Board of Native Affairs hereby declares the Native lands described in the Schedule hereto to be subject to Part I of the said Act and to be included in the Wharekahika Development Scheme.

SCHEDULE.

THE following Native lands situate in the Tairāwhiti Native Land Court District:—

Land.	Block and Survey District.	Area:		
		A.	R.	P.
Matakaoa B	IV, Matakaoa ..	2,000	0	0
Wharekahika 3A 1	II, Matakaoa ..	598	0	0
.. 5C (C/T. 63/54)	III, VII, Matakaoa	385	2	0
.. 18A 5	VI, Matakaoa ..	28	0	0
.. 18A 7	VI, Matakaoa ..	178	0	0
.. 18E 3	III, IV, VII, VIII, Matakaoa	44	2	30
.. 18E 4B 2	III, IV, Matakaoa	89	3	0
	Total ..	3,323	3	30

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

O. N. CAMPBELL,
W. STEWART,
Members of the Board of Native Affairs.

Including Additional Lands in the Tauranga Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to section 4 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1936, the Board of Native Affairs hereby declares the Native lands described in the Schedule hereto to be subject to Part I of the said Act and to be included in the Tauranga Development Scheme.

SCHEDULE.

THE following Native land situate in the Waiariki Native Land Court District:—

Land.	Block and Survey District.	Area:		
		A.	R.	P.
Matapihi 1A 3D 6B ..	.. XI, Tauranga..	10	0	24
.. 3A 2B 2J ..	.. XI, Tauranga..	13	2	07
Ngapeke 4A ..	.. XV, Tauranga	46	2	26
	(Approx.)			
Total ..	..	70	1	17

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

O. N. CAMPBELL,
W. STEWART,
Members of the Board of Native Affairs.

Including Additional Land in the Te Kaha Development Scheme.

PURSUANT to section 4 of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1936, the Board of Native Affairs hereby declares the Native Land described in the Schedule hereto to be subject to Part I of the said Act and to be included in the Te Kaha Development Scheme.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area of Native land containing 2,787 acres, more or less, in the Waiariki Native Land Court District, situate in Blocks V and VI, Haparapara Survey District, and known as part of Te Karaka No. 2 Block, being more particularly shown as Lot 1 on Deposited Plan No. 11455, and being part of the land in Provisional Register, Vol. 106, folio 44, Gisborne Registry.

Dated at Wellington, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

O. N. CAMPBELL,
W. STEWART,
Members of the Board of Native Affairs.

Notice to Persons in whom is vested Ecclesiastical Authority over Religious Bodies.

Office of the Registrar-General,
Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

THE attention of the persons or person within the Dominion of New Zealand in whom is vested ecclesiastical authority over any of the religious bodies enumerated in the Third Schedule annexed to an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled the Marriage Act, 1908, and of all other persons concerned, is directed to the 11th

section of the above-mentioned Act, requiring the several ecclesiastical authorities as aforesaid to send in to the Registrar-General, in the month of December in every year, a correct list of their Officiating Ministers within the meaning of the Marriage Act, 1908, of each of the said religious bodies.

The following are the religious bodies above referred to:—

- The Church of the Province of New Zealand, commonly called the Church of England.
- The Presbyterian Church of New Zealand.
- The Roman Catholic Church.
- The Methodist Church of New Zealand.
- All Congregational Independents.
- Baptists.
- The Lutheran Church.
- All Hebrew Congregations.
- The Society of Friends.
- The Salvation Army.

In default of any person having ecclesiastical authority over any of the religious bodies named above, the name of the Officiating Minister of any congregation of such religious body may be certified to by two recognized office-bearers thereof.

A minister of religion not connected with any of the aforesaid bodies must send to the Registrar-General in the month of December in each year a certificate signed—

- (a) By the recognized head in New Zealand of the religious body to which he belongs; or
- (b) By two duly recognized ministers of such religious body; or
- (c) By ten adult members thereof, who append to their signatures their description as being such members, declaring that such minister is their Officiating Minister, the said signatures and descriptions being attested by some person who shall verify the signatures to the certificate as the genuine signatures of the persons whose they purport to be, by a statutory declaration signed by such person and appended to the certificate.

In each case enumerated under paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) above, the Minister of Justice must be satisfied that the body of persons named in the certificate is a religious body, and that the applicant is a minister of religion and is a person of good character and otherwise qualified to act as an Officiating Minister. In the case of the religious body known as "Brethren" a special form of certificate will be supplied on application.

Neglect in sending the certificate will deprive the minister of his status as an Officiating Minister under the Marriage Act.

A woman shall not be disqualified by reason of her sex from being an Officiating Minister within the meaning of the Marriage Act, or from having her name entered upon the List of Officiating Ministers compiled for the purposes of that Act.

(N.B.—It is requested that the *Christian names* and the *addresses* of the several ministers may be specified in the lists sent in to the Registrar-General.)

In order to obviate the necessity for further inquiry, it is also requested that the reason for omitting the name of any minister be stated (such as on account of death, absence from New Zealand, or as the case may be).

G. G. HODGKINS, Deputy Registrar-General.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.

Land in North Auckland Land District for Selection on Optional Tenures.

North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 23rd November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection on optional tenures under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 17th January, 1938.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Wednesday, 19th January, 1938, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Applicants are required to produce for inspection when examined documentary evidence of their financial position, such as bank pass-books, certificates or letters of credit from managers of banks, financial institutions, or mercantile firms, or from private persons or parents undertaking to give financial assistance. Persons undertaking to assist financially should state to what extent they are prepared to do so and supply guarantees of their own financial position.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants, and the successful applicant is required to pay immediately at conclusion of ballot a deposit comprising the first half-year's rent, broken-period rent, and lease fee.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT. — SECOND - CLASS LAND.

Bay of Islands County.—Kawakawa Parish.

ALLOTMENTS 253, 254, and 255: Area, 73 acres 2 roods 16 perches. Capital value, £80. Deposit on deferred payments, £5: Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £2 8s. 9d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £1 12s.

The sections are situated on Whangae Road, three miles from Kawakawa Railway-station by metalled road. The whole area is undulating and easy rising country in manuka, fern, hakea, and gorse, and is practically all ploughable. The soil is of poor clay on sandstone. Watered by a permanent stream.

Any further particulars required may be obtained from the undersigned.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(H.O. 20/568; D.O. E.R. 843.)

Lands in North Auckland, Auckland, Taranaki, Wellington, Nelson, Canterbury, and Otago Land Districts forfeited.

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 23rd November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the leases and licenses of the undermentioned lands having been declared forfeit by resolution of the Land Boards of the respective land districts, the said lands have thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and the Land for Settlements Act, 1925.

SCHEDULE.

Tenure.	Lease No.	Section.	Block.	Survey District.	Lessee or Licensee.	Date of Forfeiture.
NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.						
R.L.	2044	4	XIV	Waitemata	Mrs. E. Young	21st July, 1937.
O.R.P.	5806	74	II	Rangaunu	I. Lovich	15th September, 1937.
O.R.P.	5622	75	II	Rangaunu	I. Lovich	15th September, 1937.
O.R.P.	3120	18 and 19	V	Tutamoe	Mrs. L. F. Turner	15th September, 1937.
AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.						
R.L.	1731	19	VI	Maungamangero	F. Walters	31st August, 1937.
D.P.	1484	Lot 2 on D.P. 9620 Allotment 21	XVII	Te Kuiti N.T.	H. G. Innes	31st August, 1937.
TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.						
F.H.	136	8	XIV	Ngatimaru	J. Meek	27th October, 1937.
F.H.	137	9	XIV	Ngatimaru	J. Meek	27th October, 1937.
R.L.	332	18 and 19	II	Ngatimaru	E. A. Mathews	27th October, 1937.
R.L.	136	12	X	Totoro	F. W. O'Sullivan	27th October, 1937.
O.R.P.	851	3	VII	Tangitu	W. H. Mehrrens (deceased)	27th October, 1937.
R.L.	222	2 and 26	II	Aria	J. West	22nd September, 1937.
D.P.	174	23	XVI	Egmont	T. H. Bright	22nd September, 1937.
WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.						
O.R.P.	938	4	VIII	Retaruke	J. McCaffrey	28th July, 1937.
O.R.P.	1019	8	XII	Whirinaki	Mrs. M. Watson	25th August, 1937.
H.V.D.P.	879	9	XXIV	Hutt Valley Settlement	W. J. Edmonds	29th September, 1937.
D.P.	1093	2	IX	Wilford Settlement	Estate of Mrs. E. Burchfield (deceased)	29th September, 1937.
NELSON LAND DISTRICT.						
D.P.	97	9 and 16	VIII	Kawatiri	Edward Jenkins	9th September, 1937.
CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.						
R.L.	118	11, Tripp Settle- ment	VII	Orari	W. H. H. Clark	12th October, 1937.
R.L.R.	4	Lot 7. D. P. 3326, Part R.S. 16179	XII	Opawa	G. L. Marshall	9th November, 1937.
OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.						
L.I.P.	1421	54A	..	Stewart Settlement	D. H. Marwick	13th October, 1937.

(L. and S. 22/950/A, 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9.)

FRANK LANGSTONE, Minister of Lands.

Settlement Land in North Auckland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 23rd November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924, and the Land for Settlements Act, 1925; and applications will be received at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 17th January, 1938.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Wednesday, 19th January, 1938, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Applicants are required to produce for inspection when examined documentary evidence of their financial position, such as bank pass-books, certificates or letters of credit from managers of banks, financial institutions, or mercantile firms, or from private persons or parents undertaking to give financial assistance. Persons undertaking to assist financially should state to what extent they are prepared to do so and supply guarantees of their own financial position.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants, and the successful applicant is required to pay immediately at conclusion of ballot a deposit comprising the first half-year's rent, broken-period rent, and lease fee.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SETTLEMENT LAND.
Mangonui County.—Awanui Settlement.—Kaitaia Drainage District.

SECTION 3s: Area, 66 acres 0 roods 25 perches. Capital value, £1,075; half-yearly rent, £26 17s. 6d.

Improvements included in capital value comprise 64 acres cleared and grassed, plantations and shelter-belts, ditches and drains, fencing, artesian bore; value, £630.

This section is situated on Spains Road, one mile and a half from Awanui Post-office and three-quarters of a mile from Awanui School and Dairy Factory. Kaitaia is seven miles distant by metalled road. The soil is a rich dark loam on clay. The whole area is level and in grass, with some rushes and scattered gorse. Watered by artesian bore. This property is suitable for dairying and should carry thirty-five dairy cows in its present condition.

NOTE.—The Land Development Board is prepared to grant an advance of not more than £375 towards the cost of erecting buildings to a value of not less than £500, the loan to be secured by mortgage repayable over thirty-six years and a half by instalments of £11 5s. per half-year.

Any further information required may be obtained from the undersigned.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(H.O. 21/149/620; D.O. M.L. 2137.)

Land in North Auckland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 24th November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 17th January, 1938.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the North Auckland District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, on Wednesday, 19th January, 1938, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Applicants are required to produce for inspection when examined documentary evidence of their financial position, such as bank pass-books, certificates or letters of credit from managers of banks, financial institutions, or mercantile firms, or from private persons or parents undertaking to give financial assistance. Persons undertaking to assist financially should state to what extent they are prepared to do so and supply guarantees of their own financial position.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants, and the successful applicant is required to pay immediately at conclusion of ballot a deposit comprising the first half-year's rent, broken-period rent, lease fee, and improvement loading.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Whangarei County.—Ruakaka Survey District.

(Exempt from payment of rent for four years.*)

SECTIONS 16 and 18, Block XIV: Area, 122 acres 0 roods 37 perches. Capital value, £120. Half-yearly rent, £2 8s.

Sections 19 and 24, Block XIV: Area, 92 acres 0 roods 36 perches. Capital value, £105. Half-yearly rent, £2 2s.

Sections 17 and 20, Block XIV: Area, 100 acres 1 rood 22 perches. Capital value, £105. Half-yearly rent, £2 2s.

Weighted with £1 10s. (payable in cash) for an old shed.

These sections, which will be suitable for dairying when developed, are situated on the Uretiti Road, two miles and three-quarters from Waipu, by a metalled road for one mile and a formed road for the balance. The school and post-office are at Waipu.

Sections 18 and 20.—Approximately 114 acres fair drained swamp containing timber and gum holes—in natural state of scrub and gorse, and approximately 13 acres consolidated sand in fern and scrub. Water may be secured by boring.

Sections 19 and 24.—Approximately 80 acres fair drained swamp containing a quantity of timber and gum holes—in natural state of scrub and gorse, and approximately 12 acres consolidated sand and brown loam in scrub and gorse. Water may be secured by boring.

Sections 17 and 20.—Approximately 72 acres fair drained swamp containing a quantity of timber and gum holes—in natural state of scrub and gorse, and approximately 28 acres brown soil and consolidated sand in scrub and gorse. Water may be secured by boring.

Improvements included in Capital Values:—

- Sections 16 and 18: 23 chains drains;
- Sections 19 and 24: 18 chains drains; and
- Sections 17 and 20: 25 chains drains.

* Rent exemption is conditional upon the required deposit being paid and on the selectors carrying out permanent improvements each year (in addition to ordinary improvements required under the Land Act) to the value as follows:—

- Sections 18 and 20, £30.
- Sections 19 and 24, £25.
- Sections 17 and 20, £25.

Special Condition.—A drainage easement is being retained by the Crown in connection with the main drains through these sections, and a clause will be inserted in each lease requiring the selectors to maintain the drains through their holdings.

Any further information required may be obtained from the undersigned.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(H.O. 6/4/6; D.O. 8/299.)

Land in Auckland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 24th November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section will be offered for sale for cash or on deferred payments by public auction at the Lands Office, Rotorua, on Thursday, 20th January, 1938, at 11.30 o'clock a.m., under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Rotorua County.—Rotorua Survey District.

SECTION 38, Block VIII: Area, 30 acres 0 roods 35 perches. Upset price, £90.

Weighted with £195 for improvements, comprising old dwelling, shed, boundary and subdivisional fencing, grassing. This sum is payable in cash, or, after payment of a deposit of £25, the balance of £170 may be paid over a period of fifteen years by thirty half-yearly instalments of £8 3s. 10d.

Section is situated on a side road off the Hamurana Road, five miles from Ngongotaha Post-office, School, Railway-station, and Dairy Factory, access being by formed pumice road. Easy undulating to slightly broken country, poorly watered. Ragwort is bad and requires immediate attention. Suitable as a change-paddock or for dairying when improved.

Any further information required may be obtained from the undersigned.

K. M. GRAHAM,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(H.O. 22/2651; D.O.M.L. 1314.)

Land in Marlborough Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Blenheim, 16th November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Blenheim, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 11th January, 1938.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Blenheim, on Thursday, 13th January, 1938, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Applicants are required to produce for inspection when examined, documentary evidence of their financial position, such as bank pass-books, certificates or letters of credit from managers of banks, financial institutions, or mercantile firms, or from private persons or parents undertaking to give financial assistance. Persons undertaking to assist financially should state to what extent they are prepared to do so and supply guarantees of their own financial position.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants, and the successful applicant is required to pay immediately at conclusion of ballot a deposit comprising the first half-year's rent, broken-period rent, lease and mortgage fees, and deposit in reduction of improvement loading.

NOTE.—These lands are offered in terms of section 153 of the Land Act, 1924, which provides that no right to any mineral under the surface shall pertain to the lessee, whose rights shall be to the surface soil only.

SCHEDULE.

MARLBOROUGH LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Marlborough County.—Wakamarina Survey District.

SECTIONS 9, 10, Lot 2 of 11, 34, 41, and 42; Block XIV: Area, 514 acres 2 roods 30 perches. Capital value, £515. Half-yearly rent, £20 12s.

Weighted with £1,345 for improvements, consisting of dwelling, wash-house, hay and implement shed, wool-shed and yards, cow-byre, fowl-house, woodshed, fencing (442 chains), clearing, felling and grassing, water service, yards and dip. This amount must be paid in cash, or, after

payment of a deposit of £45, the balance of £1,300 may be secured on mortgage to the State Advances Corporation on forty-year table; instalments, gross £17 18s. 2d., net £16 5s. 8d., payable quarterly. Costs of preparation and registration of mortgage (£6 1s.) to be paid by applicant.

The property is situated three miles up the Wakamarina Valley and comprises steep, cleared bush country, growing tussock and native grasses; suitable for crossbred sheep (approximately one sheep per acre) and a small dairy herd on the flats and lower faces. Approximately 100 acres of lower faces are reverting to fern and parts of the river-side flats are covered in blackberry. The hills exclude the sun for the greater part of the day in the winter, and the winters here are long and fairly severe. Approximately 27 acres of ploughable land near the homestead is divided into small paddocks, and has been stumped and cultivated, and carries fair pasture of English grasses.

Any further particulars required may be obtained from the undersigned.

G. I. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(H.O. XI/6/134; O.R.P. 95 and 111/24.)

Settlement Land in Otago Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 23rd November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924, and the Land for Settlements Act, 1925; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 10th January, 1938.

Applicants should appear personally for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, on Wednesday, 12th January, 1938, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant is unable to attend he may be examined by any other Land Board or by any Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Applicants are required to produce for inspection when examined documentary evidence of their financial position, such as bank pass-books, certificates or letters of credit from managers of banks, financial institutions, or mercantile firms, or from private persons or parents undertaking to give financial assistance. Persons undertaking to assist financially should state to what extent they are prepared to do so and supply guarantees of their own financial position.

The ballot will be held immediately upon conclusion of the examination of applicants, and the successful applicant is required to pay immediately at conclusion of ballot a deposit comprising the first half-year's rent, broken-period rent, lease and mortgage fees, and deposit in reduction of improvement loading.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Waitaki County.—Steward Settlement.

SECTION 54A: Area, 104 acres 3 roods 17 perches. Capital value, £680. Half-yearly rent, £17.

Weighted with £355 for improvements, comprising dwelling of four rooms, cow-byre, dairy and sheds, water-supply, &c., and fencing. This sum is payable in cash, or, after payment of a deposit of £105, the balance (£250) may be left on mortgage with the State Advances Corporation. Term of mortgage twenty-five years; interest $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ reducible to $4\frac{1}{4}\%$ for prompt payment, the gross quarterly payments being £4 4s. 11d. Besides the deposit as above on account of improvements, portion of insurance premium and costs of registration (£3 1s.) will also require to be paid.

Situated approximately one-quarter mile from Waitaki Bridge Township, School, and Railway-station; bounded on the north by the Waitaki River. The land is all flat and is of a light nature, running to shingle in places. The improvements are in fair condition. This property is not considered a self-supporting farm, but would work in well with other land.

Any further information required may be obtained from the undersigned.

F. H. WATERS,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

(H.O. 26/28633; D.O. L.P.S. 1421.)

STATE FOREST SERVICE NOTICE.

Milling-timber for Sale by Public Tender.

State Forest Service,
Invercargill, 22nd November, 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that written tenders for the purchase of the undermentioned milling-timber will close at the office of the State Forest Service, Invercargill, at 4 o'clock p.m. on Friday, the 10th day of December, 1937.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND FOREST-CONSERVATION REGION.—SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALL the milling-timber on that piece of land containing 138 acres (known as Sawmill Area 122), being portion of Section 8, Block III, Lillburn Survey District, State Forest No. 53, about eight miles from Tuatapere Railway-station. The total estimated quantity of timber in cubic feet is 138,017, or in board feet 883,400, made up as follows:—

Species.	Cubic Feet.	Board Feet.
Beech	34,859	219,600
Rimu	70,575	466,100
Miro	27,277	177,900
Totara	3,306	19,800
	138,017	883,400

Upset price: £732.

Term of license: One year and a half.

Terms of Payment.

A marked cheque for one-fourth of the amount tendered, plus £1 1s. license fee, must accompany the tender, and the balance be paid in three equal quarterly instalments, the first falling due three months after the date of sale.

Terms and Conditions.

1. All instalment-payments shall be secured by "on demand" promissory notes made and endorsed to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of State Forests, and interest at the rate of 1 per cent. per annum in excess of current bank-overdraft rates will be charged on all notes overdue from the date of maturity to the date of payment.

2. The right to cut and remove the timber will be sold in accordance with the provisions of the Forests Act, 1921-22, the regulations in force thereunder, and these conditions.

3. The aforementioned quality, quantity, and kind as to the said timber shall be taken as sufficiently accurate for the purposes of this sale, and no contract for the purchase shall be voidable, nor shall the successful purchaser be entitled to any abatement in price, by reason of the said timber being of less quantity, quality, or kind as stated herein or in any advertisement having reference to the said timber.

4. A return giving the number of logs cut of each species and their contents must be made quarterly by the licensee on the last days of March, June, September, and December, respectively, in each year. A return must also be made on the same dates showing the output of sawn timber of each species. These returns may be ascertained and verified by inspection of the books of the mill, or by such other means as the Conservator may require, and for this purpose the accounts and books shall be open to the inspection of the Conservator, a Forest Ranger, or other duly authorized officer.

5. The attention of all tenderers is drawn to the fact that the local controlling body may require the successful tenderer to pay any claims or charges which may be made by that body for the maintenance of the road over which the timber may be transported, and before a sawmill license is issued a letter indicating that satisfactory arrangements have been made in this connection must be produced to the undersigned.

6. Intending tenderers are expected to visit the locality and to satisfy themselves in every particular on all matters relative to the sale.

7. Each tenderer must state the total price that he is prepared to pay for the timber. The highest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted, and the timber described is submitted for sale subject to the final acceptance of the tender by the Commissioner of State Forests.

8. The right is reserved to the Commissioner of State Forests to withdraw from sale any or all of the said timber either before or after the closing date for receipt of tenders.

9. If no tender is accepted for the timber herein mentioned it will remain open for application for three months from the date tenders close.

10. Tenders should be on the special form obtainable from any office of the State Forest Service, and should be enclosed in envelopes addressed "Conservator of Forests, Invercargill," and endorsed "Tender for Timber."

The conditions, which will be inserted in the license to be issued to the purchaser, and further particulars may be obtained on application to the undersigned or to the Director of Forestry, Wellington.

N. J. DOLAMORE, Conservator of Forests.

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that RONALD CHARLES ROBINSON, of Waitekauri, near Waihi, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Waihi, on Thursday, the 2nd day of December, 1937, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 22nd day of November, 1937.

A. W. WATTERS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that HARRY HALSTEAD, of Karamu Rural Delivery, Farm Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 29th day of November, 1937, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Hamilton, this 17th day of November, 1937.

V. R. CROWHURST,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) must be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends:—

Devery, James Owen, of Bartletts, near Gisborne, Farmer

—First dividend of 2s. 6d. in the pound.

Langlands, George Boyd, of Gisborne, Electrician—Second

and final dividend of 1s. 2d. in the pound, making a total

dividend of 8s. 2d. in the pound.

Ludbrook, Allan Kenneth, of Gisborne, Garage Proprietor

—First dividend of 3s. in the pound.

Watts, John Aitken Alexander, of Gisborne, Cycle Mechanic

—First and final dividend of 3s. 6d. in the pound.

Norman, Vernon, of Gisborne, Car Painter—First dividend

of 6d. in the pound.

JOHN N. NALDER,
Official Assignee.

Gisborne, 16th November, 1937.

In Bankruptcy.

In the Estate of KING BROS., of Taradale, Motor Engineers.

NOTICE is hereby given that a second and final dividend of 2½d. in the pound is now payable at my office on all proved and accepted claims.

G. G. CHISHOLM,
Official Assignee.

Napier, 4th November, 1937.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that HERMAN JOSEPH LAMBERT, of Alton, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Patea, on Wednesday, the 1st day of December, 1937, at 11 o'clock.

Dated at Hawera, this 17th day of November, 1937.

C. O. PRATT,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that HENRY MARIS WILLS, of Hawera, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Courthouse, Hawera, on Thursday, the 2nd day of December, 1937, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Hawera, this 18th day of November, 1937.

C. O. PRATT,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that DONALD McDONALD, of Palmerston North, Confectioner, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 29th day of November, 1937, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Palmerston North, this 19th day of November, 1937.

F. C. LITCHFIELD,
Deputy Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that SANDFORD BAGLEY SINCLAIR, of 36 Duke Street, Dunedin, Salesman, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 26th day of November, 1937, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 16th day of November, 1937.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that THOMAS OXLEY, of Dunedin, Seagrass Worker, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 29th day of November, 1937, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 16th day of November, 1937.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that FRANCIS CECIL TAYLOR, of Dunedin, Accountant, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 30th day of November, 1937, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 17th day of November, 1937.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend is now payable in the undermentioned estates on all proved claims; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends:—

Ryan, Richard Henry, of Cromwell, Labourer—First and final dividend of 3s. 0-25d. in the pound.

Stephen, Robert, of Dunedin, Seedsman—First and final dividend of 14s. 8-5d. in the pound.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

Supreme Court Building, Dunedin, 18th November, 1937.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

APPPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by the TAIRAWHITI DISTRICT MAORI LAND BOARD as agent of the Native owners, the lessors under Memorandum of Lease 5756, affecting all that piece of land containing 5 acres 1 rood 10 perches, situated in Block VII, Uawa Survey District, being Mangatuna 1c 5d Block, and being all the land in Provisional Register, Vol. 23, fol. 70, Gisborne Registry, whereof NEHE RIHARA SADLIER, Drover, and ALEXANDER JAMES MORRIS, Labourer, both of Tolaga Bay, are the registered lessees, I hereby give notice that unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary it is my intention to register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Gisborne, this 19th day of November, 1937.

E. S. MOLONY,
Deputy District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by the TAIRAWHITI DISTRICT MAORI LAND BOARD as agent of the Native owners, the lessors under Memorandum of Lease 5864, affecting all that piece of land containing 100 acres, situated in Block XII, Mata Survey District, being Akuaku A 6a Block, and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 86, fol. 70, Gisborne Registry, whereof WALDO SAMUEL THOMPSON, Accountant, and JOHN WOODFORD, Farmer, both of Waipiro Bay, are the registered lessees, I hereby give notice that unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary it is my intention to register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Gisborne, this 19th day of November, 1937.

E. S. MOLONY,
Deputy District Land Registrar.

APPPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by INIA TUHATA known as HENRY DAYMOND, of Chatham Islands, EDMOND INIA known as EDMOND DAYMOND, of Manaia, and TOENGA INIA known as WILLIAM DAYMOND, of Pio Pio, all Natives, as lessors under Memorandum of Lease No. 18532, of all that parcel of land containing 279 acres, more or less, being Native Land Court Subdivision known as Mangere Chatham Islands and being all the land in certificate of title, Vol. 180, folio 289 (Wellington Registry) of which HERBERT LEA CLOUGH, of Chatham Islands, Farmer, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Wellington, this 25th day of November, 1937.

J. CARADUS,
Deputy District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

The Manchester Costume Co., Limited. 1922/29.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 17th day of November, 1937.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

The Edlin-Stewart Engine Company, Limited. 1929/316.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 17th day of November, 1937.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from this date the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

Automatic Cafenet, Limited. 1923/9.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 22nd day of November, 1937.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved :—

The North Star Gold-mines Co., Limited. 1931/19.
Coquette Perfumery (N.Z.), Limited. 1932/115.
The Cross Manufacturing Company, Limited. 1935/83.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 23rd day of November, 1937.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3) AND (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that at the expiration of three months from date hereof the names of the under-mentioned companies will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies dissolved :—

Summit Dry Batteries, Limited. 36/234.
Food and Drugs (N.Z.), Limited. 35/137.
Astor House, Limited. 32/113.
Foods and Drugs, Limited. 34/54.
Sims Limited. 33/56.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 19th day of November, 1937.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (6).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the under-mentioned companies have been struck off the Register and the companies dissolved :—

Chapman's Find Gold Mining Company, Limited. 1933/202.
Hill's Quality Stores, Limited. 1935/167.

Given under my hand at Wellington, this 19th day of November, 1937.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

Market Gardens (Christchurch), Limited. 1932/26.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 18th day of November, 1937.

J. MORRISON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved :—

Brake Service (N.Z.), Limited. 1937/12.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 18th day of November, 1937.

J. MORRISON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1933, SECTION 282 (3).

TAKE notice that at the expiration of three months from the date hereof the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company will be dissolved :—

R. Tuck and Company, Limited. 1929/58.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 17th day of November, 1937.

E. G. FALCONER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

JAMES HARDIE AND CO., PTY, LIMITED.
Incorporated in New South Wales, Australia.

In the matter of section 338 of the Companies Act, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that on and after the 1st day of March, 1938, it is the intention of James Hardie and Co., Pty., Limited, a company incorporated in New South Wales, Australia, to cease to have a place of business in New Zealand.

Dated this 10th day of November, 1937.

J. L. KNUTSON,
Authorized Agent for the Dominion
of New Zealand.

MESSRS. JOHNSTON, COATES, AND FEE,
Solicitors for company.

Safe Deposit Building, High Street, Auckland. 597

REG. KILROY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and of REG. KILROY, LIMITED (in voluntary Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of shareholders of the above-named company will be held at the offices of Messrs. J. S. McInnes and Sons, Public Accountants, Dunedin, on Tuesday, 30th November, 1937, at 2.15 o'clock p.m., for the purpose of receiving the liquidator's final statement of accounts.

S. F. McINNES,
Liquidator. 608

Dunedin, 13th November, 1937.

REG. KILROY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and of REG. KILROY, LIMITED (in voluntary Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of creditors of the above-named company will be held at the offices of Messrs. J. S. McInnes and Sons, Public Accountants, Dunedin, on Tuesday, 30th November, 1937, at 2.30 o'clock p.m., for the purpose of receiving the liquidator's final statement of accounts.

S. F. McINNES,
Liquidator. 609

Dunedin, 13th November, 1937.

BANNATYNE AND HUNTER, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of BANNATYNE AND HUNTER, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of members will be held at the offices of Messrs. H. A. Gold and Rose, 20 Brandon Street, Wellington, at 12 o'clock noon, on Friday, the 10th December, 1937, for the purpose of showing how the winding up has been conducted and the assets of the company disposed of, and giving any explanation thereof.

H. A. GOLD,
Liquidator. 610

Wellington, N.Z., 17th November, 1937.

STONE AND LUMSDEN, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of STONE AND LUMSDEN, LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that on the 1st day of November, 1937, by an entry in the minute-book of the above-named company signed as provided by section 300 of the Companies Act the following special resolution was duly passed:—

- (1) That the company be wound up voluntarily.
- (2) That Mr. LIONEL LANCELOT LUMSDEN be and he is hereby appointed liquidator of the company.

Dated the 15th day of November, 1937.

L. L. LUMSDEN,
Liquidator. 612

612

WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND.

In the matter of the Wellington City Empowering and Amendment Act, 1919, and the Public Works Act, 1928, and the Municipal Corporations Act, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Wellington City Council proposes under the provisions of the above-named Acts and all other Acts and powers enabling it in that behalf to execute a certain public work—namely, for an access-way between Riddiford Street and Nikau Street in the City of Wellington—and for the purpose of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken: And notice is hereby further given that a plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the Public Office of the Town Clerk to the said Council in the Town Hall, Cuba Street, in the said City, and is there open for inspection (without fee) by all persons during ordinary office hours: And that all persons affected by the executive of the said public work or the taking of such land should, if they have well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said land set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Wellington City Council addressed to the Town Clerk at his said office.

SCHEDULE.

1. All that piece of land, situate in the City of Wellington, containing seventeen one-hundredths of a perch (0.17 p.) being portion of the land shown on deposited plan Number 11042, and being part Section 919, Town of Wellington, coloured blue on the plan above mentioned.

2. All that piece of land, situate in the City of Wellington, containing eighty-three one-hundredths of a perch (0.83 p.) being portion of the land shown on deposited plan Number 11042, and being part Section 919, Town of Wellington, coloured blue on the plan above mentioned.

3. All that piece of land, situate in the City of Wellington, containing thirteen one-hundredths of a perch (0.13 p.) being portion of the land shown on deposited plan Number 11042, and being part Section 919, Town of Wellington, coloured blue on the plan above mentioned.

4. All that piece of land, situated in the City of Wellington, containing eighty-three one-hundredths of a perch (0.83 p.) being portion of the land shown on deposited plan Number 11042, and being part Section 919, Town of Wellington, coloured purple on the plan above mentioned.

Dated at Wellington, this 17th day of November, 1937.

E. P. NORMAN,
Town Clerk. 611

WAIPA COUNTY COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Public Works Act, 1928.

PUBLIC notice is hereby given that the Waipa County Council proposes to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a public road—for which purpose the following land requires to be taken by the Waipa County Council under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928 (that is to say):—

All that piece of land containing 1 acre 1 rood 23 perches (more or less), being part of Lot 3 on a plan deposited in the Land Registry Office at Auckland as Number 4335, being part of Allotments 92 and 92A of the Parish of Puniu and part of the land included in Vol. 245, folio 171 of the register-book at Auckland. As the same is delineated coloured red on a plan lodged in the office of the Chief Surveyor at Auckland under No. 29296.

A plan of the land required to be taken as aforesaid is open for inspection at the office of the Waipa County Council, Bank Street, Te Awamutu.

All persons affected are hereby called upon to set forth in writing any well-founded objections to the execution of such work or the taking of such land and to send such writing to the Waipa County Council, Bank Street, Te Awamutu, within forty days from the date of the first publication of this notice.

Dated at Te Awamutu, this 18th day of November, 1937.

By Order of the Waipa County Council.

S. C. MACKY, Chairman.
THOS. GRANT, Clerk.

This notice was first published on the 19th day of November, 1937. 613

EDUCATION BOARD OF THE DISTRICT OF
AUCKLAND.

Under the Public Works Act, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Education Board of the District of Auckland intends to take under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, for the use, convenience, and enjoyment of a public school the following land, namely,—

All those pieces of land, situated in the Provincial District of Auckland, containing together one (1) rood and seventeen decimal five (17.5) perches, more or less, being portions of Lots 52, 53, 54, 55, and 56 of portions Allotment 170 of Section 10, Suburbs of Auckland.

A plan of the said land is deposited at the post-office at Mount Albert and is there open for inspection by all persons at all reasonable hours.

All persons affected are hereby required and called upon to set forth in writing any well-grounded objections to the taking of such land, and to send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Education Board of the District of Auckland at its office in Wellesley Street, Auckland, C. 1.

Dated this 18th day of November, 1937.

D. W. DUNLOP,
Secretary to the Education Board
of the District of Auckland.

This notice was first published on the 20th day of November, 1937, in the *New Zealand Herald* newspaper.
614

E. T. DEANE, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders of the above company held at the offices of Messrs. Livingstone and Hensley, Solicitors, 97 Worcester Street, Christchurch, on the 9th day of November, 1937, the following special resolution was unanimously passed:—

“That it is desirable to reconstruct the company and accordingly that the company be wound up voluntarily, and that CLAUDE WHITNEY EVANS, of Christchurch, Public Accountant, be and he is hereby appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding up.”

Dated this 19th day of November, 1937.

LIVINGSTONE AND HENSLEY,
Solicitors for the company.

MEMORANDUM.—The liquidation referred to is in pursuance of an internally arranged plan of reconstruction. A new public company has already been incorporated as from the 9th day of November, 1937, with a capital of £20,000 under the name of “DEANES LIMITED.” Such new company which has received a certificate to commence business has taken over all the assets and liabilities of the old company and will carry on the business as before.
615

WAIKATO COUNTY COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Public Works Act, 1928.

PUBLIC notice is hereby given that the Waikato County Council proposes to execute a certain public work—to wit, the formation of a road—for which purpose the following lands require to be taken under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, sections 22 and 23 (that is to say):—

All that piece or parcel of land containing by admeasurement nine perches (more or less), being part of Lot eight on a plan deposited in the Land Registry Office at Auckland under Number 8603, being part of Allotments Numbers one hundred and forty-three and one hundred and forty-four of the Parish of Kirikiriroa.

A plan of the land required to be taken as aforesaid is open for inspection to the public at the office of the Waikato County Council, Grey Street, Hamilton East. All persons affected are hereby called upon to set forth in writing any well-founded objections to the execution of such works or to the taking of such land, and to send such writing to the Waikato County Council, within forty days from the date of the first publication of this notice.

Dated at Hamilton, this 18th day of November, 1937.

By order of the Waikato County Council.

C. F. E. BARTON,
Clerk.

This notice was first published on the 22nd day of November, 1937.
616

H

HAURAKI PLAINS COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Hauraki Plains County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing interest and other charges on a loan of £60,000 authorized to be raised by the Hauraki Plains County Council under the above-mentioned Act for the installation of a water-supply, the said Hauraki Plains County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of twopence (2d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (unimproved) of all rateable property of the Hauraki Plains East Water-supply District Special-rating Area, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan and be payable annually on the 1st day of August in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of thirty (30) years, or until the loan is fully paid off. The boundaries of the said special-rating area are as follows:—

“Commencing at the mouth of the Piako River on its right bank; thence following the coast-line of the Firth of Thames to the left bank of the Waihou River; thence following the said left bank of the Waihou River in a southerly direction generally to the outlet of drain H in Block XII, Waihou Survey District; thence following the left bank of the said drain H to the Netherton-Paeroa Old Main Road; thence following the centre of the said road to its junction with the Pokeno-Waihi Highway; thence following the centre of the Pokeno-Waihi Main Highway in a westerly direction to its junction with Awaiti South Road; thence in a southerly direction along the centre of the Awaiti South Road to a point opposite the northern boundary of Section 20, Block XI, Waihou Survey District; thence along the northern, eastern, and southern boundaries of the said Section 20, Block XI, Waihou Survey District, returning to the centre of Awaiti South Road; thence in a southerly direction to the southern boundary of Section 3, Block XV, Waihou Survey District; thence in a westerly direction along the southern boundaries of Section 3, Block XV, Waihou Survey District, Awaiti 1A 2A 1 and Awaiti 1A 2B 1 to the right bank of the Awaiti Canal; thence in a north-westerly direction following the right bank of the said canal and the Piako River to the point of commencement.”

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of a resolution passed at a duly constituted meeting of the Hauraki Plains County Council held on the 14th day of July, 1937.

E. A. MAHONEY,
County Clerk.
617

WANGANUI LOAN, FINANCE, AND INVESTMENT
COMPANY, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of the WANGANUI LOAN, FINANCE, AND INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Wanganui District, dated the 6th day of November, 1937, confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named company from £50,000 to £22,287, and the minute approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the said company as altered the several particulars required by the above Act, were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 10th day of November, 1937.

Dated this 19th day of November, 1937.

BURNETT AND BROWN,
Solicitors, Wanganui.
618
Solicitors to the company.

McBRIDE'S LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of McBRIDE'S LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of members of the above-named company has been summoned to be held at the office of the liquidator, 127 Burnett Street, Ashburton, on Monday, the 13th December, 1937, at 11.30 a.m.

Business—To receive final accounts of the liquidation.

Dated at Ashburton, this 19th day of November, 1937.

F. A. HICKMAN,
Liquidator.
619

MCBRIDE'S LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of MCBRIDE'S LIMITED (in Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of creditors of the above-named company has been summoned to be held at the office of the liquidator, 127 Burnett Street, Ashburton, on Monday, the 13th December, 1937, at 10.30 a.m.

Business—To receive final accounts of the liquidation.

Dated at Ashburton, this 19th day of November, 1937.

620

F. A. HICKMAN,
Liquidator.

NEVIS DIESEL ELECTRIC DREDGING COMPANY,
LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the above-named company duly convened and held on the 18th day of November, 1937, the following extraordinary resolution was passed:—

“That the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up, and that accordingly the company be wound up voluntarily.”

All persons or companies having claims against the above-named company are required to send full particulars thereof to the undersigned on or before the 10th day of December, 1937, otherwise they may be excluded from participation in any distribution of assets.

Dated this 19th day of November, 1937.

F. R. THOMPSON,
B.A., B.Com., A.P.A.N.Z.,
Liquidator.

A.M.P. Chambers, Princes Street, Dunedin, C.I. 621

HALL AND COOTE, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and of HALL AND COOTE, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary meeting of the above-named company duly convened and held on the 16th day of November, 1937, the following special resolution was passed:—

“That the company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up, and that the company be wound up voluntarily.”

Dated this 22nd day of November, 1937.

622

P. S. BOYES,
Liquidator.

LEARY, BEVERIDGE, AND CO., LTD.

IN LIQUIDATION.

In accordance with section 232 of the Companies Act, 1933.

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the company will be held at noon on Wednesday, 15th December, 1937, at the offices of Messrs. Rowley, Gill, Hobbs, and Glen, 153-155 Featherston Street, Wellington, for the purpose of receiving an account showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the company disposed of, and, in accordance with section 275, directing by extraordinary resolution how the books and papers of the company and of the liquidators are to be disposed of.

JOHN MITCHELL,
F. C. BROWN,
G. M. TOLHURST,
Liquidators.

Wellington, N.Z., 23rd November, 1937. 623

THE OTAGO HOSPITAL BOARD.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND.

In the matter of the Public Works Act, 1928, and the Hospital and Charitable Institutions Act, 1926, and amendments.

NOTICE is hereby given that The Otago Hospital Board proposes, under the provisions of the above-mentioned Acts, to execute a certain public work—namely, the erection of hospital buildings; and, for the purposes of such public work, the lands described in the Schedule hereto require to be taken: And notice is hereby further given that a plan of the lands so required to be taken is deposited in the public office of the Secretary to the said Board, situate at No. 22 Hanover Street, in the City of Dunedin, and is open to inspection (without fee) by all persons during ordinary office hours; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said lands should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such lands, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Secretary to the said Board.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate Area of each of the Parcels of Land required to be taken.	Being Section or Part of Section No.	Marked and Coloured on Plan.
A. B. P. 0 0 8.1	Lot 1, Land Transfer Plan No. 3644, part Section 41	A, yellow.
0 0 9.8	Lot 2, Land Transfer Plan No. 3644, part Section 41	B, venetian red.
0 0 8.84	Part Section 42	C, blue.
0 0 9	„ 42	D, grey.
0 0 9.24	„ 42	E, venetian red.
0 0 10.38	„ 43	F, yellow.
0 0 7.38	„ 43	G, violet.
0 0 17.87	Allotment 1, Land Transfer Plan 2319, part Section 43	H, crimson.
0 0 12.8	Part Section 44	„
0 0 1.97	Allotment 2, Land Transfer Plan 2319, part Section 43	I, green.
0 0 20	Part Section 57	J, green.
0 0 20	„ 57	K, grey.
0 0 20	„ 58	L, yellow.
0 0 20	„ 58	M, neutral.
0 0 9	„ 59	N, crimson.
0 0 9	„ 59	O, green.
0 0 9	„ 59	P, violet.
0 0 9	„ 59	Q, venetian red.
0 0 8.9	„ 60	R, crimson.
0 0 9.26	Lot 1, Land Transfer Plan 4635, part Section 60	S, yellow.
0 0 10.89	Lot 2 and Right of Way, Land Transfer Plan 4635, part Section 60	T, grey.
0 0 8	Part Section 60	U, blue.

All situated in Block XXIII, City of Dunedin, in the Land District of Otago: as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan above mentioned and thereon marked and coloured as above mentioned.

As witness my hand at Dunedin, this 19th day of November, 1937.

624

JOHN JACOBS, Secretary.

ROSSBOTHAM'S COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, LTD.

IN LIQUIDATION.

Final Meeting and Dissolution.

AN ordinary general meeting of members of Rossbotham's Commercial College, Ltd. (in liquidation), will be held at the office of the liquidator, W. R. Brown, Jas. Brown and Co., 1st Floor, N.Z. Express Co.'s Buildings, Bond Street, Dunedin, on Tuesday, 14th December, 1937, at 2 p.m. Business.—Presentation of liquidator's report and account of the winding up.

W. R. BROWN,
Liquidator.

627

AUCKLAND CITY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, Section 14 of the Finance Act (No. 2) 1936, and all other powers thereunto enabling it, the Auckland City Council hereby resolves as follows:—

"That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges in respect of the sum of £16,500 authorized to be raised by the Auckland City Council under the above-mentioned Acts for the purpose of carrying out the following works for the relief of unemployment, viz.— Waikumete Cemetery development; Domain improvements; Western Springs excavation; Motor Camp improvement; Owen's Road path; Bullock Track formation; New Road off Garnet Road; Improvements to Donegal, Gill, and Thomas Streets, and Margate, New Windsor, Tiverton, Knottingley, and Pah Roads; Improvement of Old Parnell School-site, Orakei Basin; Gladstone Road Reserve and Short and Brighton Roads Reserve; and stripping in Avondale Quarry—the said Auckland City Council doth hereby make and levy a special rate of two-thirteenth of one penny ($\frac{2}{13}$ d.) in the pound upon the rateable value (on the basis of the annual value) of all rateable property comprising the whole of the City of Auckland, and that such special rate be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan and be payable yearly on the first day of June in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of fifteen (15) years, or until the whole of the said loan is fully paid off."

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution passed by the Auckland City Council at its meeting held on the 22nd day of November, 1937.

JAMES MELLING,
Town Clerk.

625

THE SERVICE AGENCY, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of THE SERVICE AGENCY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolution was passed on 23rd November, 1937:—

"Resolved that the company be wound up voluntarily and that DAVID MARKHAM, Public Accountant, Wellington, be and he is hereby appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding up."

All persons or companies having claims against the company are required to send full particulars to the undersigned on or before the 24th day of December, 1937, otherwise they may be excluded from participation in any distribution of assets.

Dated at Wellington, this 24th day of November, 1937.

DAVID MARKHAM,
Liquidator.

Levy Buildings, Wellington.

626

THE DOMINION CANNING COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of the Dominion Canning Company, Limited, will be held on Friday, the 3rd day of December, 1937, at which a resolution for voluntary winding up is to be proposed: And that a meeting of the creditors of the said company will be held pursuant to section 234 of the Companies Act, 1933, at the Crown Theatre, Greytown, on Friday, the 3rd day of December, 1937, at 7.30 o'clock in the evening, at which meeting a full statement of the position of the company's affairs together with a list of the creditors and the estimated amount of their claims will be laid before the meeting, and at which meeting the creditors, in pursuance of section 235 of the said Act, may nominate a person to be liquidator of the company, and in pursuance of section 236 of the said Act, may appoint a committee of inspection.

Dated the 23rd day of November, 1937.

J. KIERNAN,
Secretary.

628

AMALGAMATED TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS,
LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

Creditors' Voluntary Winding-up.

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to the Companies Act, 1933, the following special resolution was duly passed at meetings held on the 1st November, 1937:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily, and that CLARENCE MASTERS, of Taihape, Public Accountant, and HERBERT MOSS NEWTON, of Auckland, Public Accountant, be appointed joint liquidators of the company.

Creditors are required to prove their claims by lodging with the liquidators, C/o Box 1177, Auckland, details of their debts, by Wednesday, the 15th day of December, 1937.

C. MASTERS,
H. M. NEWTON,
Liquidators.

Auckland, 15th November, 1937.

629

F. J. H. NANCARROW, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1933, and in the matter of F. J. H. NANCARROW, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of the Supreme Court dated the 8th day of November, 1937, confirming the reduction of capital of the above-named company from £30,000 to £22,313, and the minute approved by the Court, showing with respect to the capital of the company as altered the several particulars required by the above statute, was registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 12th day of November, 1937.

Dated the 23rd day of November, 1937.

TREADWELL, GORDON, TREADWELL, AND HAGGITT,
Solicitors for the company.

630

THE FIRST MORTGAGE FREEHOLD SECURITY
COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND, LTD.

Address of registered office:—Wellington.

NOTICE is hereby given that the First Mortgage Freehold Security Company of New Zealand, Ltd., is to be wound up by the Court under the Companies (Special Liquidations) Extension Act, 1937, and that the winding up of the company shall be deemed to commence on the date of the passing of the above-mentioned Act—namely, the 19th November, 1937, and that the Public Trustee is the liquidator of the company.

E. O. HALES,
Public Trustee, Liquidator.

631

NEW ZEALAND EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.

ROLL OF HONOUR published by the DEFENCE DEPARTMENT, giving—

- (1) A list of members of the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces killed in action, died of wounds inflicted, of accidents occurring, or disease contracted while on active service.
- (2) Those who died after discharge from the New Zealand Expeditionary Force from wounds inflicted or disease contracted while on active service.
- (3) Those who died from accident occurring or disease contracted while training with or attached to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces of New Zealand.

Price, 5s.; postage, 6d. extra.

Apply—

GOVERNMENT PRINTER, or CHIEF POSTMASTERS
at AUCKLAND, CHRISTCHURCH, or DUNEDIN.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

ROYALTY IN NEW ZEALAND.

SPECIAL PICTORIAL SOUVENIR, 1927.

Price, 2s. 6d.

Postage, 3d.

STATUTORY REGULATIONS.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT OF IMPROVED SERVICE.

UNDER the Regulations Act, 1936, statutory regulations of general legislative force are no longer to be published in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

On and after the 1st August, 1936, regulations will be supplied under any one or more of the following arrangements:—

- (1) All regulations serially as issued (punched for filing), subscription 30s. per annum in advance.
 - (2) Annual volume (including index) bound in buckram, 25s.
 - (3) Serially as issued and annual bound volume, as in (1) and (2) above, on combined subscription basis, 42s. per annum in advance.
 - (4) Separate regulations as issued.
 - (5) Loose-leaf binder for filing serial issues, 6s. 6d.
- The first subscription period will include the rest of 1936 and the whole of 1937.

The price of each regulation will be printed thereon facilitating the purchase of extra copies.

Orders on the subscription basis should be placed now with the Government Printer, Wellington, or at the Chief Post Offices at Auckland, Christchurch, or Dunedin.

GOLD-MINES OF THE HAURAKI DISTRICT.

By J. F. DOWNEY.

Price, 10s.

Postage, 6d.

REPORT OF THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 1932.

IN PAMPHLET FORM.
75 pages and cover.

Price, 9d.

Postage, 1d.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES' HANDBOOK.

No. 11, 1936.

Price, 7s. 6d.

Postage, 6d.

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

Manual No. 5.

Part II. Introduced Birds, Frogs, and Fishes.

Paper, 4s. 6d. (postage 2d.), cloth, 7s. (postage 3d.).

WILD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

ILLUSTRATED.

Manual No. 2.

Part I.—Mammalia.

By the Hon. GEO. M. THOMSON, M.L.C., F.L.S., F.N.Z.Inst.

Price, paper, 3s., cloth 5s.; postage, 2d. extra. Parts I and II in one volume, paper, 7s. 6d. (postage 3d. extra), cloth, 10s. 6d. (postage 6d. extra).

TONGARIRO NATIONAL PARK.

By JAMES COWAN, F.R.G.S.

THIS publication contains 156 pages of letterpress, together with 39 full-page illustrations, and gives an account of its Topography, Geology, Alpine, and Volcanic Features, History and Maori Folk-lore.

Price: 3s. 6d., plus 4d. postage.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	2597
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.	2559
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	2596
CROWN LAND NOTICES	2592
DEFENCE NOTICES	2560
LAND—	
Boundaries, Alteration of	2544
Broadcasting Purposes, Taken for	2543
Disposal of Refuse and Rubbish, Taken for	2546
Housing Purposes, Intention to take	2564
Land for Settlements Act: Declaring Area to be subject to	2559
Lands forfeited	2593
Native Land Development Scheme, Additional Land included in	2591
Native Land, Prohibiting all Alienation of certain Native Land, Variation of Order in Council prohibiting Alienation of	2558
Post and Telegraph Purposes, Intention to take	2564
Public School Purposes, Taken for	2546
Reserve, Cancelling Reservation over	2549
Reserve vested	2549
Reserve, Vesting Control of	2549
Railway Purposes, Taken for	2543
Road, Intention to take	2564
Road proclaimed	2547
Road Purposes, Taken for	2545
Roads, Classification of	2565
Roads proclaimed and closed	2547
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES	2596
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Architects, General Regulations made by	2569
Auctioneers Act: Register of Licenses issued under	2566
Changes in Organization of New Zealand Military Forces	2561
Conscience-money received	2588
Court of Arbitration, Additional Judge appointed	2559
Dangerous Drugs Act: Medical Practitioner prohibited from issuing Prescriptions	2562
Domain Boards appointed	2548
Electric Lines, Authorizing Erection of	2548
Examination, Electrical Wiremen	2568
Fireblight Committee, Election of Members of	2590
Incorporated Societies Act: Declaration dissolving Societies	2588
Industrial Efficiency Act: Decisions of the Bureau of Industry under	2587
Industrial Efficiency Act: Notice to Persons affected by Application for Licenses under	2589
Industrial Efficiency Act: Provisional Industrial Plan for the Pharmacy Industry	2589
Land Agent's Act: Register of Licenses issued under	2567
Loans, Consenting to raising	2550
Loans, Varying Determinations of	2556
Mining Privileges struck off the Register	2587
Money-lenders Act: Register of Licenses issued under	2563
Motor-vehicles Act: Areas declared to be Closely Populated Localities	2565
Native Land Act: Notices of Adoption under	2590
Officers authorized to take and receive Statutory Declarations	2558
Persons to whom is vested Ecclesiastical Authority, Notice to	2592
Poll of Proposed Loan	2562
Prison closed	2543
Public Trustee: Election to administer Estates	2589
Regulations under the Regulations Act	2559
Reserve Bank of New Zealand: Weekly Statement of Assets and Liabilities	2591
Revocation of Appointment of Wharf and Examining Place	2562
Shops and Offices Act: Fixing Closing-hours of Hairdressers under	2562
Teachers' Register, Supplementary	2590
Transmitting and Receiving Officers for the Service of Notices by Telegraph	2565
Waihi Drainage Area: Notice of Intention to make and levy General Rates	2567
Water-supply Act: Place appointed for Deposit of Plans	2567
SHIPPING—	
Notice to Mariners	2568
STATE FOREST SERVICE NOTICES—	
Milling-timber for Sale	2595

By Authority: E. V. PAUL, Government Printer, Wellington.